

APPRAISAL NOTE FOR PROJECT
APPROVAL BOARD

SARVA SHIKSHA ABHIYAN

MADHYA PRADESH

**Report on Appraisal of
Annual Work Plans and Budget for 2006-07**

**In Respect of :
48 Districts and State Component Plan**

Contents

Executive Summary

Facts sheet

1.0	Introduction	1
1.1	Planning Process	3
1.2	Million Plus Population City Plans	4
2.0	Educational Indicators	5
3.0	Comments on state commitments and instructions of the PAB of 2005-06	7
4.0	Issues and strategies –	9
4.1	Access	9
4.2	Minority Areas	11
4.3	Out of school children	13
4.4	Civil Works	18
4.5	Teachers	21
4.6	Quality related issue :	23
4.6.1	Teachers Training	24
4.6.2	Curriculum Reform	26
4.6.3	Revision and Development of Text Books	27
4.6.4	Quality monitoring	27
4.6.5	BRC & CRC	28
4.6.6	DIET	29
4.6.7	Strategies of the state to reduce the PTR.	29
4.6.8	Pupils Evaluation	29
4.6.9	Remedial teaching	30
4.6.10	TLM	30
4.6.11	Teacher grant	30
4.6.12	Free Text Book	31
4.7	Project Management	31
4.8	Inclusive Education	32
4.9	Involvement of NGOs	35
4.10	Innovations	36
4.11	Research, Evaluation, Monitoring and Supervision (REMS)	40
4.12	Community mobilization	41
5.0	State component	43
6.0	Comments on the state's overall direction / preparedness in moving towards achieving the goal of UEE	46
7.0	Financial recommendations	47
	Summary of Annual Work Plan & Budget 2006-07	48
	Educational Indicators	
	20 Tables	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Physical Progress

S. No	Items	Sanctioned under SSA	Achievements
1	New primary schools (Upgraded EGS)	25968	25968
2	Upper primary upgradation	12031	12031
3	Teachers		
	Primary	53226	29277
	Upper Primary	35846	16089
4	Civil Works		
	School buildings	15895	8191
	Additional Classrooms	17914	7583
	Toilets		
	Water facilities		
	Resource centres BRC		

Source: SPO

Financial Progress (SSA + NPEGEL)

Rs in Lakhs

Total fresh allocation from 2001-02 to 2004-05	225706.74
Total releases	123699.76
Cumulative expenditure till March 2005	109111.15
2005-06	
Total allocation 2005-06(Fresh + Spill over)	142279.61
Opening balance	14729.19
Total releases during 2005-06 (GOI + State)	113641.91
Expenditure till March 2006	104159.35
Balance as on 1.4.06 (Project as a whole)	24329.63
% utilized	81%

Source : QPRs of State

Proposal & recommendation for 2006-07

S.No.	Items	Proposal (06-07)		Recommendation (06-07)	
		Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
1.	New Upper Primary Schools	386	--	386	--
2.	New Teachers (Upp. Pry)	1158	486.36	1158	364.77
3.	Teachers salary	89187	34267.12	89187	31603.68
4.	Construction of new sch. Bldg.(P) – Fresh	2284	4819.24	2284	4819.24
5.	Construction of new sch. Bldg. (UP) – Fresh	8017	32212.09	8017	32212.09
6.	Addl. Class rooms (P) – Fresh	11798	22298.22	11798	22298.22
7.	Addl. Class rooms (UP) – Fresh	3336	6305.04	3336	6305.04
8.	Kitchen shed - Fresh	2284	685.20	2284	685.20
9.	Drinking water (Urban) – Fresh	1477	221.55	1477	221.55
10.	Toilet (Urban) – Fresh	1833	366.60	1833	366.60
11.	Repairs (Building) – Fresh	7606	4396.00	7606	4396.00
12.	BRC Buildings	-	-	-	-
13.	Human Development centre (No. of Children)	25000	211.25	25000	211.25
14.	NRBCs (No. of Children)	158125	1265.00	158125	1265.00
15.	RBCs (No. of Children)	64450	3897.51	64450	3897.51
16.	AIE (Madrzas) (No. of Children)	227887	396.16	227887	396.16
17.	Textbooks (No. of Children)	8043341	5202.36	8043341	5202.36
18.	Innovation activities				
	CE	3350	1052.81	3350	1052.81
	ECCE	4496	269.71	4496	269.71
	Girls Education	368	73.60	368	73.60
	SC/ST	213	923.60	213	923.60

The appraisal team recommends a total sum of Rs lakh for consideration of PAB's approval. The plan-wise PAB approval, budgetary utilisation in 2005-06, and recommendation for 2006-07 is as under:

Fig. in Rs. Lakh

Project/Mission	Financial Year 2005-06		Financial Year 2006-07	
	PAB Approval	Fund utilization	Proposed AWP&B	Recommendation
SSA	129305.50	93089.67	192248.01	171297.90
NPEGEL	12974.12	11069.68	13733.89	13221.89
Total	142279.62	104159.35	205981.90	184519.79

Fact Sheet (to be annexed with Minutes)

Out of school interventions		Table enclosed					
Strategy		No. of centres		No of children			
EGS		Table enclosed					
Resdnl Bridge course							
Non resdn Bridge Course							
Flexi Schools							
Drop in centres							
Remedial teaching							
Other (specify)							
Direct admission							
Teachers							
Sanctioned till 2005-06		In position	sanction 2006-07				
			against new schools	Additional teachers			
EGS to PS	53226	29277	-	-			
Upgrade UPS	35846	16089	1405*	-			
* (3 teachers in new (2006-07) 386 schools + Third teacher in 247 schools approved last year)							
Teacher Training							
Type of training		Teachers (Incl MTs)		No. of days			
a	Inservice PS + UPS	304760		20			
b	Induction	70467		30			
c	Untrained	109680		60			
Innovations							
ECCE	No. of centres	No. of children					
SSA	4496	65596					
NPEGEL	11306	260723					
CAL	No. of schools covered						
	3350 (including 149 new)						
REMS							
1	Details Enclosed						
2							
3							
4							
IED							
No of children identified							
100929							
Community Mobilization							
		No. of VECs + Wards	66164				
		No. of SMCs/PTA/MTA	111552				
Civil Works		including Spillover works					
		School buildings	18005				
		Additional Classrooms	25465				
		Drinking Water (Urban areas)	1477				
		Toilets (Urban areas)	1833				
Sub-District Structures							
		No. of BRCs	318				
		No. of CRCs	6330				
NPEGEL							
Activities							
Civil Works (Incl spill over)		3120	Phy				
Recurring Grant to Model Cluster School		5653	Phy				
Award to schools		5653	Phy				
Teachers Training		56530	Phy				
Management Cost including community mobilisation		1486.33	Lakhs				
Total Budget		13733.89	Lakhs				

Appraisal Report

The appraisal team for Madhya Pradesh consists of Shri M. K. Talukdar, Dr. Neeru Bala, Ms. Gayatri Singh, Shri Ganpati, Shri R. Patra (TSG consultants) and Shri A.K. Singh as external resource person . The state and district annual work plan and budget for 2006-07 were received at TSG, Ed.CIL on 10th April 2006. The appraisal team took-up the appraisal along with state planning team during 13th April to 20th April 2006. The final report was prepared based on the information and clarification given by the state officials. The team thanks the state officials for their response on the team observations, clarifications and support throughout the appraisal process. The team is also thankful to Ms. Richa Sharma for her advise and clarifications on various appraisal issues and facilitation to undertake this work. Thanks are also due to Shri P. Sukumar for mobilising the resources to undertake the work.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Madhya Pradesh situated in the heartland of the country was till 1999 geographically the biggest state of the country until its bifurcation. In 2000, the state of M.P. was divided into M.P. and the newly carved state of Chhattisgarh.

Till 2003, there were 45 districts in M.P. but three new districts Annuppur, Ashoknagar and Burhanpur were formed from Shahdol, Guna and Khandwa districts respectively, bringing the number of districts to 48. There are 313 development blocks; out of these 89 blocks (approx. 28%) are tribal predominant blocks. The general information of the state is as follows :

General information about state

Districts	48
Development Blocks	313
Tribal Blocks	89 (28%)
Municipalities	14
Municipal Corporations	85
Nagar Panchayats	285
Village Panchayats	22737
Villages (Habited)	53857
Habitations	84853

Demographic Profile

As per 2001 census, the population of the state is 6.03 crores of which 26% reside in urban areas and 74% in rural areas. The tribal population of divided M.P. was 20.27% of the total population of the state. The demographic details of the state are given in the following table :

Demographical details

Population	60385118
Male	31456873 (52%)
Female	28928245 (48%)
Urban Population	15967145 (26%)
Rural Population	44390878 (74%)
SC Population	9155177 (15%)
ST Population	12233474 (20%)
Literacy rate (ALL)	64.1
Males	76
Females	50

Source : Census 2001

The state literacy presently is 64.11 per cent, which is close to the national literacy rate 65.35 per cent. While the female literacy has considerably improved over the last decade, a great disparity persists in the literacy rates of males and females. Some blocks such as Alirampur, Karhal, Jhirmiva, Sendhwa, Jobat and Bajna have literacy rates below 35. The female literacy is below 20% in two blocks i.e. Karhal (15.1) of Sheopur district and Alirajpur (19.9) of Jhabua district.

Education Profile (2005-06):

The Status of elementary education in terms of major educational indicators is given below

Child Population and enrolment related details related

Fig. In Lakh

Indicator	5+ to 11 Age Group			11 to 14 Age Group			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Population	5743579	5137463	10881042	2583846	2128544	4712390	8327425	7266007	15593432
Enrolment	5942435	5331636	11274071	2364654	1888615	4253269	8307089	7220251	15527340
Out of School	166416	167309	333725	67022	71495	13857	233438	238804	472242

* House hold survey.

School facilities

Sl.No.	School Facilities	Numbers
1.	Government Primary Schools	81335
2.	Aided Primary Schools	961
3.	Private Primary Schools	13221
4.	Government Middle Schools	24293
5.	Aided Middle Schools	370
6.	Private Middle Schools	11236
7.	Ashram Shala (Elementary level)	878

In Addition to the formal schools, primary education facilities have been started to ensure that the children who are out of the ambit of formal education, also get an opportunity to education facility that will ultimately lead to their mainstreaming in the formal education stream. The details and status of these alternative facilities are given below:

Alternative Educational Facilities in Madhya Pradesh

S.No.	School Facilities	Numbers	Number of beneficiaries
1)	Non Residential Bridge Courses	8896	167774
2)	Residential Bridge Course	669	37187
3)	Madarsas under 'Modernisation of Madarsa' scheme	2830	151775
4)	Sanskrit Schools	96	2846
5)	Human development centres for urban Deprived Children	306	12011
6)	Transitional Education Centres (TEC) under INDUS project	200	2000
7)	State Open School centre		17138

1.1 Planning Process

The state has prepared the SSA Annual Work Plans and Budget for 2006-07 by following the micro planning process and preparing Jan Shiksha Yojna (Village Education Plans). The Jan Shiksha Yojna prepared at habitation level were compiled and consolidated at the cluster, block and district levels. For preparing Jan Shiksha Yojana at the habitation level, PTA members were given two rounds of orientation and training on the use of micro planning tools. In collaboration with the UNICEF, the state also brought out the revised and updated handbooks / guidelines of conducting the micro planning activities and used Radio programmes to reinforce the PTA training on micro planning. Basing Annual Work Plan preparation on micro planning is a continuation of the process initiated last year. The increased participation of PTA in micro planning is an encouraging sign in the direction of participatory planning process.

The planning process involved active participation of planning groups at different levels. At the village level, besides PTA members, anganwadi workers, literacy volunteers and others were involved. At the JSK level, Jan Shikshak and Jan Shikshak Prabhari mobilized a group consisting of active members of village planning group and teachers of the schools of JSK. At the block level, Block Education Officer, the BRC Coordinator, Block Academic Coordinators, Members of Janpad Panchayat, social workers, government officials constituted the block planning group. The District Planning Group consisted of Education Department officers, officials of concerned departments like Women and Child Development, Health, Rural Engineering Services, PHE, DIET personnel, District Project Coordinator (DPC), Members of Zila Panchayat, District Unit of the Mission, Non-official – Educationists, Social workers, NGOs etc.

The appraisal team is appreciative of the capacity building of the PTA members for micro planning, including publication of guidelines and handbooks and use of Radio and initiatives it has taken in convergence with UNICEF and NSS. The team, however, feels, that one day orientation of PTA members on Micro-planning is inadequate. Keeping in mind likely educational background of the PTA members, the training duration is short. Moreover, grassroot level monitoring based on the micro planning monitoring should also be incorporated into the plans.

1.2 Million Plus Population City Plans

The State had three metros (million plus cities) namely, Bhopal, Indore and Jabalpur as per the 2001 Census. Later, another city i.e. Gwalior crossed the one million mark to get included into this group. **A separate chapter on planning for urban cities have been given in the AWP&Bs of the aforementioned cities' district plans.** The urban plan for Jabalpur is detailed and takes into account the urban issue to greater analysis and activities proposed are quit detailed. The status of out of school children and the number enrolled in these four million plus cities is shown in the table below:

Status of Out of School children and Enrollment

City	Total Child population (6-14 years)	No. of out of School children (6-14 years)	No. of children Enrolled (6-14 years)	No. of Working Children (6-14 years)
Indore	283402	10619	284617	1216
Bhopal	344859	2877	351779	485
Gwalior	215072	5712	212961	1870
Jabalpur	238885	10697	227835	2209

Source: SPO

Major issues identified in urban areas are:

- Large concentration of out of school children.
- Large population of children who are stated to have been missed during the household survey. As survey of slum pockets & unauthorized area is difficult and this hampers identification of out of school children.
- Concentration of children belonging to different disadvantaged groups like children of migrants, street and working children, children in organized and unorganized slums and domestic child workers etc.
- Access is a problem for slum areas and unauthorized areas that keeps mushrooming.

Major interventions proposed are:

- Detailed survey and study of the areas having slum concentration will be conducted to assess the problems of educating the urban deprived children.
- To ensure that all the areas and households are covered during household surveys, households will be contacted as per the voter list.
- Based on slum specific problems and factor, strategies will be drawn up to ensure enrolment and retention of children in school and ways to improve achievement levels.

- For each slum, a volunteer will be identified who will be trained. The slum volunteer with the support of community will be responsible for ensuring all children in schools.
- Study tours to other states for functionaries of urban block will be taken up.
- Rationalisation of schools & teachers will also be attempted to provide access to children of access less ward and slum areas.
- Transport facility will be made available for children of slums where the schools are not at accessible distances.
- Mobilisation activities will be conducted in the areas where concentration of urban deprived children is more.
- Opening Human Development Centres (HDCs) where children will be provided guidance & counseling and issues concerning these children can be discussed & addressed to.
- In the school catering to the slum, health and sanitation projects, short term camp on vocational and life skill education and remedial camps will be conducted.
- Coverage of children under Alternative Innovative strategies like NRBC, HDCs, and TECs (under Indus-Child Labour Project).

The appraisal team is of the view that the proposed survey for identifying out of school children needs to be taken up as utmost priority as the percentage of identified out of school children is quite less than the expected number of out of school children. Also state needs to adopt some specific strategy to ensure coverage of homeless, working and migratory children and participation of Urban Local Bodies needs to be strengthened.

2.0 Educational Indicators

Enrolment Trends (Primary)

Indicator	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
GER	103.6	102.3	103.0	104.1	103.0	103.9	103.5	103.8	103.6
NER	86.1	85.0	85.6	91.2	89.2	91.1	91.3	90.6	90.8

Enrolment Trends (Upper Primary)

Indicator	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
GER	84.4	79.7	82.3	89.1	85.0	87.3	91.5	88.7	90.3
NER	70.8	66.8	69.0	75.9	73.0	74.5	79.4	77.4	78.5

PTR

Level	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Primary	38	41	46	48
Upper Primary	26	33	34	36.8

No. of Schools with PTR > 70 and > 100 (in percentage)

Level	2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	> 70	> 100	> 70	> 100	> 70	> 100	> 70	> 100
Primary	14		13		14			
Upper Primary	06		06		07			
Total							15.6	5.7

Single Teacher Schools (%)

Level	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Primary	11	10	22.9	36.5
Upper Primary	07	07	11.05	10.7

There has been a steady rise in the PTR across they as well as single teacher schools because of ban on teacher deployment

Building-less Schools (%)

Level	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Primary	NA	NA	6.7%	2.7%
Upper Primary	NA	NA	42.6%	47.5%

Examination results of exit classes (5th & 8th) as a percentage of Class I enrolment

Class	Appeared in exam	% Passed	Passed with more than 60% marks
	Total	Total	Total
5 th	53.3	78.4	21.2
8 th	33.3	64.2	12.7

DISE 04-05

Transition rate (%) from 5th Class to 6th Class:

2003-04			2004-05	2005-06
Boys	Girls	Total	Total	Total
NA	NA	NA	92.0	92.5

Efficiency indicators

Level	Avg. Attendance	Drop Out Rate	Retention rate	Repetition rate	Completion Rate
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Primary	73.4	19.9	80.1	16.2	60.1
Upper Primary	73.5	19.1	80.9	16.3	55.0

Source : DISE & Cohort Study

3.0 Comments on state commitments and instructions of the PAB of 2005-06

S.No.	Commitments	Action Taken
i	The State will maintain its expenditure level for elementary education as incurred by it in 1999-2000	Yes, State is maintaining its expenditure level for Elementary Education as in 1999-2000.
2	State will ensure 100% enrolment of all out of school children within the current financial year.	<p>The AWP & B reflected 4.28 lakh out of school children. Out of these 3.79 lakh children have been enrolled. The breakup of children enrolled in schools through various activities is given below:</p> <p>1- Mobilisation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Posters for Enrolment Drive. ➤ Mailer (letter of CM) to PTA president and public representatives. ➤ Jingles through AIR. ➤ Video spots through local channels. ➤ Message of CM through ETV and local channels. ➤ Use of MPSRTC buses for communicating message on enrolment drive. ➤ Letters have been issued to MLAs, Presidents of Zila Panchayat, Divisional Commissioners, Collectors, Commissioner of Municipality corporations, DPCs, BRC/BAC/Jan shikshaks and teachers on this issues and sharing strategies to enroll all out of school children. <p>Due to mobilization activities, 1,77,321 children were enrolled.</p> <p>2- Block wise plans were developed for child wise tracking of out of school children. This was followed by block wise tracking.</p> <p>3- 1.61 lakh children were enrolled in bridge courses, out of these approx.1.09 lakh were mainstreamed</p> <p>4- In urban areas 15056 children were enrolled in Human Development Centres.</p> <p>5- In Modernisation of Madarsas & Sanskrit schools , 9286 children have benefited.</p> <p>6- In KGBV and Open School, 15,675 children have benefited.</p>

S.No.	Commitments	Action Taken
3	State will fill up the entire backlog of 59702 teacher vacancies before the beginning of the current academic session in 2005-06.	Process of appointment of teachers have been initiated, teachers are expected to be in place by the end of May '06.
4	State will also ensure that 50% of the children are able to score at least 60% marks at the primary level within the current academic year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The pass percent has shown an increase. At primary level the pass % has increased from 68.3% in 2004 to 78.4 in 2005, which is significant. At upper primary level, the pass% has increased from 53.8% to 61.1%. ➤ The % of children passing in 'A' Grade has shown significant increased at primary level, where it has increased from 13.1% in 2004 to 21.2% in 2005. Similarly at upper primary level, it has increased from 11.1% in 2004 to 12.7 in 2005. ➤ The Results of 2005-06 will be reflected after April'06
5	Opening of 70 KGBV schools by July, 2005.	70 KGBV functional
6	There should be no single teacher schools in any district beyond September 2005.	Rationalization of teachers at district level is being done along with appointment of teachers. The status will further improve after teacher appointments.
7	There should be no schools with PTR more than 1:50 beyond September 2005.	Rationalization of teachers and appointment of teachers will ensure 1:40 PTR in each school. This will be done by May'06.
8	The State would provide disaggregated figures of targeted reduction in the dropout rates for the State and the districts. This would be done by June 2005 and communicated to the Department of EE & L, GOI.	District wise information is annexed.
9	The State will complete all pending Civil Works by June 2005.	Work is still in progress to complete all pending works.
10	State will initiate action to increase the in take of DIETs from present 50 seats to 200 seats for pre-service courses. It will also promote good private sector teacher training colleges so that the problem	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Proposal has already been sent to NCTE in 2003-04. ➤ Number of private Teacher training colleges has been raised to 268 in 2005-06 as compared to 107 in the year 2003-04.

S.No.	Commitments	Action Taken															
	of shortage of trained teachers in the State could be addressed.																
11	The State should ensure placement of two teachers per school in all the targeted 26173 EGS centres which were to be up-graded into primary schools in 2004-05. The process of up-gradation is deemed to incomplete without appointment of requisite number of teachers.	53226 Teacher Posts were sanctioned for 26613 upgraded EGS. Out of these posts 29277 teachers are already working in these schools. Remaining 23949 posts will be filled by Sammvida Shikshak Grade-III. The process of teacher recruitment is underway & will be completed by May'06.															
12	The number of elementary teachers targeted to be covered under 20 days in-service training was only 97480 in 2004-05 as against 299000 elementary teachers in the State. Even against the limited number of 97480, only 75295 (77%) were covered. State must, therefore, ensure that during the current financial year all 2.9 lakh elementary teachers are covered under 20 days in-service training, which is mandatory under SSA.	<p>➤ 15 day Residential Teacher training Inservice programme has been completed up to 30 July'05.</p> <p>➤ 2.31 lakh Teachers trained.</p> <p>Rest 5 days teacher training programme was conducted at cluster level once every month from October '05– February'06.</p>															
13	All in-service un-trained teachers should be trained by the year 2007.	<p>In the State, 1.06 lakhs teachers are professionally untrained. The strategy for their training is as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Operation Quality'-</td> <td>94278</td> <td>June 2007</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D.Ed (Regular)</td> <td>190</td> <td>June 2007</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B.Ed. (Regular)</td> <td>1235</td> <td>June 2006</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B.Ed (Regular)</td> <td>982</td> <td>June 2007</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D.Ed Correspondence</td> <td>7600</td> <td>June 2007</td> </tr> </table>	Operation Quality'-	94278	June 2007	D.Ed (Regular)	190	June 2007	B.Ed. (Regular)	1235	June 2006	B.Ed (Regular)	982	June 2007	D.Ed Correspondence	7600	June 2007
Operation Quality'-	94278	June 2007															
D.Ed (Regular)	190	June 2007															
B.Ed. (Regular)	1235	June 2006															
B.Ed (Regular)	982	June 2007															
D.Ed Correspondence	7600	June 2007															

4.0 Issues and strategies –

As per the data provided by the state there are 84356 habitations and the Gross Access Ratio (GAR) is 99 percent. For the year 2006-07 state plans to make it 100%

4.1 Access

Habitations

No. of habitations	Habitations with PS	Eligible for EGS	Habitations with UPS as per norm	Habitations without UPS	UPS proposed in 06-07
84356	83646	540	81367	2989	386

State reports that the access to primary and upper primary schools has been universalized within the norms of one and three kilometers respectively. Schools have been upgraded from EGS to primary and from primary to upper primary in the state to ensure coverage of access less areas and habitations

However the data available revealed a different picture. 540 habitations are eligible for EGS and 2989 habitation are without upper primary schools. State representative clarified that the micro planning exercise did reflect certain access less areas which are either geographically difficult, or are small habitations where population norms are not fulfilled and slum pockets in urban areas, where primary level access gap still exists. Planning was done to ensure access for these areas. One of the major strategies adopted for providing access is **re-location of schools**. The primary schools running in the same campus in urban areas, schools where the performance is very poor and girl's schools have been identified for re-location. Approximately **565** habitations will be provided a schooling facility by re-location of existing schools. There are habitations in tribal areas where the number of children is less then the prescribed norms for opening a primary school. The children of such habitations will be given preference in getting admission in the *existing Ashram Shalas*.

Primary

EGS upgraded to primary till 2005-06

Till 2004-05	2005-06	Total EGS upgraded to PS	Upgraded PS
26173	440	26613	25923

Progress

Out of these 26613 Upgraded EGS 25923 have been upgraded to primary schools. 690 EGS could not be upgraded till now as these do not fulfill state norms. Proposal for relaxation of norms in sparsely populated areas is under consideration.

Proposal

State proposes school contingency, teacher grant, school building and maintenance grant for schools having their own building for the upgraded EGS

Recommendation : *State's proposal is recommended for approval*

Upper Primary

The GAR for upper primary facilities has been reported to be 97 percent as per the norm of providing facility within 3 kms.

Progress

Under SSA from the commencement of SSA in MP in 2002 and up to 2005-06, 12031 upper primary schools were started. Approval from the state government for up-gradation of 882 PS to UPS was received in Dec.05 and these will be functional in 2006-07. Schools sanctioned in 2005-06 are also to be functional in coming session

Upper Primary schools sanctioned under SSA

Schools Sanctioned till 04-05	School sanctioned in 04-05 but to be functional in 06-07	Schools sanctioned in 2005-06	Total UPS opened
11784	824	247	12417

Proposal

This year the proposal is for up-gradation of 386 primary schools to upper primary schools.

Recommendations

The proposal is within norms of one upper primary school to two primary schools previously sanctioned Primary schools to upper primary schools. Appraisal team makes a conditional recommendation for their approval subject to the **commitment to have the sanctioned upgraded PS into UPS by the onset of the forthcoming academic session 2006-07 that starts from July 2006 and also to provide the requisite teachers.**

4.2 Minority Areas

Bhopal, Burhanpur and Vidisha are the three district with predominance of muslim population. The girls after a certain age are retained for household work and are often married at an early age. Even for the boys, more importance is given on religious teaching than the formal educations. Such children attend the madarsas for 'Dini Talim.'

3591 Madarsas (registered with M.P. Madarsa Board) & 96 Govt. Sanskrit Schools (under M.P. Sanskrit Board) are running in the district To cater to the educational needs of these students Madarsas and Sanskrit Schools willing to implement formal curriculum in their institute have been supported under SSA.

Progress

- 2830 Madarsas and Sanskrit Schools under "Modernisation of Madarsas/Sanskrit Schools" scheme of SSA were supported by providing 20 days training to 5660 teachers of Madarsas and Sanskrit Schools.
- Children of Madarsas and Sanskrit schools were provided free textbooks. These are the children who were not enrolled in government schools.
- In addition, school grant of Rs 2000/- and teacher grant of Rs 500/- was distributed to Madarsas and Sanskrit Schools and their two teachers respectively.

Proposal

- In the year 2006-07, 3591 Madarsas and 96 Sanskrit Schools of the district will be given support under the "Modernisation of Madarsa/Sanskrit Schools" scheme.
- Free textbooks will be provided to 224254 children of madarsas and 3633 children of Sanskrit schools.
- Two teachers from each of these registered Madarsas and Govt. Sanskrit Schools will be given 20 days training.
- School grant of Rs 2000/- will be given to Madarsas and Sanskrit Schools.
- Teacher grant of Rs 500/- will be given to two teachers of Madarsa and Sanskrit School teachers (i.e. maximum 2 teachers per Madarsa/Sanskrit School).
- Vocational training on local and prevalent trades will be given , especially to girls so that they are motivated to continue their schooling.
- Urdu to Hindi dictionaries will be provided and competition of translation of Urdu text to Hindi will be held.

State proposes to generate awareness about the education of girls by organising Meena camps these areas and also by involving local religious leaders. Impact assessment study of this scheme will be taken up during 2006-07. The expenses are being booked under different heads- Madarsas, Community Mobilization and Innovation.

Observations and Recommendations

It was observed that state is taking initiatives to cater to specific needs of children from this group by supplying them with Urdu to Hindi dictionaries and providing vocational training to girls. State's proposal is being recommended for approval

4.3 Out of school children

Progress in reducing number of out of school children:

Age group	2004-05			2005-06		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5 to 11	115969	136826	252795	166416	167309	333725
11 to 14	82003	93210	175213	67022	71495	138517
Grand Total	197972	230036	428008	233438	238804	472242

Number of out of school children has increased by 44234 in the year 2005-06. As per the information provided by the state micro planning on the basis of VER was done in September 2005, to estimate the number of out of school children and after the completion of micro planning & enrollment drive, enrollment in residential & non residential bridge courses were started. Nearly 1.66 Lakh children were enrolled in these centres after September 2005. So, actual number of out of school children as on March 2006 would have been less than the number quoted here.

Historically, in Madhya Pradesh, number of out of school children in 5-11 years age group has been more than the same in 11-14 years of age group. In 2005-06 there were 333725 out of school children in 5-11 years of age group, which is double than the same of 11-14 years age group. The IMRB study report also conforms to the same trend & with almost same proportion.

The state has the uniqueness of having more children in never enrolled category in comparison to the number of children who dropped out. As per the information provided by the state it had 330688 children as never enrolled and 141554 children as dropped in 2005-06. In this case also the IMRB study report conformed to the same trend. But as per ASER study the state had 1.2% children as never enrolled and 2.8% as dropped out.

As per the state appraisal team poverty and extremely scattered population are the two main reasons behind the above mentioned peculiar trend.

Migration and out of school children: Detailed information has been collected on migration in 2005-06 during micro planning & updating of VER exercise. As per the information provided the state had 61633 out of school children seasonally migrating from different districts. In Indore alone around 20000 out of children were affected by migration. 1231 Shiksha ghar are prepared for such children. Their duration (4/6 months) will depend upon the duration of migration.

Progress in special focus districts: The state has 10 districts identified as MHRD special focus districts, 5 districts with more than 50% ST population and 3 minority concentrated districts and 1 district with more than 50000 out of school children. In districts like

Bhopal, Sidhi, Vidisha, Khargone number of out of school children has increased and in some districts like in Dewas, Dhar, Khandwa this number has remained same. District wise details are provided below:

District	2004-05	2005-06
Balaghat	2390	917
Barwani	26819	36719
Bhopal	2789	4014
Dewas	4747	4251
Dhar	11011	11017
Dindori	1627	1525
Jhabua	63082	38954
Khandwa	16804	15552
Burhanpur	5402	5008
Mandla	3124	4466
Shahdol	6153	2062
Anooppur	1787	1370
Sheopurkalan	5098	4987
Sidhi	33539	38557
Umaria	2023	5915
Vidisha	5128	11653
Khargone	9935	11009
Total SFD	201458	197976

Out of School Children as per IMRB Report:

A national survey by MHRD was conducted through **IMRB** (July-October 2005). This survey report indicates that **1085096** children are out of school in the state of Madhya Pradesh which is 612853 more than the number reported by the state. According to the same report (IMRB) there are 627834 out of school children in the age group of 6-10 years and 457262 children in the age group of 11-13 years.

Out of school children as per ASER Study:

The ASER study of 2005 was conducted in rural areas of 40 districts of Madhya Pradesh. According to this study there are 1.2% children who were never enrolled in any school and 2.8% children who dropped out in the age group of 6-14 years. This estimate on never enrolled children remained as 1.2% for the age group of 11-14 years but increased to 5.6% for the children who dropped out in the same age group.

Districts with most number of out of school children: District Jhabua has 8% of total out of school children in the state and this district along with 4 other districts (5 out of 40 districts) namely Sidhi, Barwani, Indore & Gwalior have 34% of total out of school children. It should be mentioned here that district Jhabua has only 20% literacy rate as per 2001 census. In Jhabua there were 63082 out of school children in 2004-05. This has been reduced to 38954 in 2005-06, which means 24128 children have been enrolled in

2005-06. But only 2275 of these 24128 children were in the age group of 5-11 years, where as the total number of out of school children in this particular age group were 19979. This same phenomenon is observed in all most all other districts. Less number of younger children are getting enrolled/mainstreamed in comparison to children of older age group.

Initiatives taken towards mainstreaming/enrollment of out of school children: The state had the following interventions to enroll and mainstream the out of school children in the year 2005-06.

Number of out of school children as per VER 2004-05		428008
Activities conducted in 2005-06	Target	Coverage
Mainstreaming	156703	152170
EGS		25151
NRBC	222760	122373
RBC	62000	39573
Madrasa/Sanskrit Schools	43670	9286
Innovation/Open School	36525	8526
KGBV/Hostel	7750	7149
Human Development Centres	17950	15056
Total coverage in 2005-06 including KGBV		379284

Observations: On the basis of target vs achievement data, information provided during appraisal and state component plan and district plans the Appraisal Team has the following observations on achievement of Madhaya Pradesh in the year 2005-06:

Apart from mainstreaming through 'School Chalen Hum' drive and EGS centres the state could not achieve coverage of targeted number of children under different interventions. Achievement in NRBC is little more than 50% and achievement in KGBV/Hostel is around 90%. In all other interventions achievement of coverage has been less than 50%.

Satisfactory results have been achieved in enrolling the older children in bridge courses and mainstreaming them in formal school. Where as the level of achievement in case of younger children has been lower than expected.

Interventions proposed for 2006-07:

The state has proposed for the following interventions for the purpose of mainstreaming/enrollment of out of school children in the year 2006-07.

Intervention	Phy (Centres)	No of children to be covered (Expected)	Unit Cost per Child	Financial Outlay	Remarks (source of funding)
Residential Bridge Course (100 Seaters)	417	41700	0.06	2516.59	SSA
Residential Bridge Course (50 seater)	455	22750	0.06	1380.92	SSA
Non-Residential Bridge Course	6325	158125	0.008	1265.00	SSA
New Human Dev. Centre for Urban Deprived Children	500	25000	0.008	211.25	SSA
Open school centres	1461	29220	0.006	168.02	NPEGEL
Girls Hostel	265	13250	0.06	804.27	NPEGEL
Modernisation of Madarsa & Sanskrit Schools	-	6939			
Upgraded EGS	-	18151			
Main streaming	-	323867			

Detailed information on KGBV etc. are provided in detailed in respective section of this report.

District specific innovative interventions: Apart from generic interventions, specific need based programmes are also proposed for different districts. Other than the need of coverage area to some extent these interventions are also depended on availability of resources like collaborations with NGOs. Some of these interventions are:

- Learning to read campaign
- Hostel facility & vocational training for children of Saharia tribe
- Volunteers for ensuring attendance
- Mobile schools for children of migrating families in urban areas and
- Shiksha Ghar for children of migrating families etc.

Modernization of Madrasas and Sanskrit Schools: The state is covering a large number of Madrasas under innovative programmes by strengthening the process of learning in these institutions. In the year 2005-06 2830 recognized Madrasas & Sanskrit schools are supported through free text books, training to teachers, teacher grant etc. The state has proposed to cover all 3591 recognized Madrasas & 96 Sanskrit Schools in 2006-07. This step will attempt to cover 224254 children in Madrasas & 3633 children in Sanskrit Schools.

Observations: The state has been implementing various focused & innovative interventions for enrollment & mainstreaming of out of school children. These interventions are not separately mentioned here but clubbed under RBC, NRBC and Human Development Centres etc. However the Appraisal Team has the following observations:

Micro planning & VER updation process in the year 2005-06 has captured detailed data on migration. Collected data is yet to be compiled & analyzed at the state level but on the basis of compilation at the Block level **Shiksha Ghars are proposed for the children who are enrolled in schools but seasonally migrating with their families. However innovative training can be thought of the migrating children who are never enrolled or dropped out.** According to the present proposal the existing RBCs and NRBCs will be used to enroll these children. But in order to do this **mapping of out of school migrating children is to be strengthened.**

Nearly 60000 children are not in any school/centre as they are engaged in cattle grazing. Specific & innovative interventions are required for this special group of hard to reach children such as flexible school timings and /or employing a 'Gwala' by the community

Total proposed coverage of out of school children is 640972 where as total number of out of school children projected are 472242. Even if we consider continuation of children in EGS and other centres, the proposed coverage is much higher. **As per the information provided to the Appraisal Team, the HHS did not capture all out of school children and the process of data collection need to be strengthened further. HHS also did not capture the number from many urban areas specifically the urban slums.** The state has proposed for specific drives to identify the UDC through involvement of NGOs.

It is also to be noted here that the proposed coverage is nearly double of what has been achieved in the year 2005-06.

As mentioned above the state has proposed for many innovative programmes to mainstream and enroll the out of school children. Districts specific innovative programmes are also planned and proposed. But no intervention is proposed for some 'hard to reach' children like the children working in brick kilns, small industries small shops & dhabas.

Innovative interventions are proposed for specific needs of respective districts. Some of these interventions are being implemented on pilot basis which require strategic planning towards up scaling.

The state has proposed for strengthening of recognized Madrasas. Many children are also getting 'Din Talim' in unrecognized Madrasas. Steps are to be taken for coverage of these children with the aim of mainstreaming them.

Recommendations: Despite the above observations all proposals by the state for coverage of out of school children are recommended with strong suggestions to consider the observations and **strengthen the process of planning (including identification) and implementation.**

4.4 Civil Works

Progress:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Total outlay sanctioned in 2005-06 (including spill over)	Expenditure up to 31.12.2005	Likely Expenditure up to 31.03.2006	%
	84814.27	57873.28	84814.27	100
05-06	34616.40	9272.09		26.79% up to 01/06

The financial progress achieved on the fresh plan 05-06 has been indicated as Rs. 9272.09 lakhs up to Jan. 2006, which is about 26.79% of the total outlay, approved (Rs. 34616.40 lakhs) for 05-06.

Progress up to Dec. 2005

S.No.	Name of the work	Physical			
		Approved	Completed	In Progress	Not taken up so far
1	BRC	78	75	3	0
2	CRC	613	390	223	0
3	Primary School	22763	11003	12242	-482
4	Upper Primary School	2083	1068	1269	-254
5	Addl. Class rooms	21493	5614	15304	575
6	Drinking water	5273	5273	0	0
7	Toilets	7399	14319	0	-6920
	Total	59702	37742	29041	-7081

As per the quarterly progress report for the period ending 31.12.2005 out of 21493 additional classrooms approved 15,304 are in progress and for 575 the works are yet to be taken up. Whereas in the AWP&B for 2006-07 10,223 additional classrooms, 7374/ primary schools building, 330 upper primary buildings and 696 kitchen sheds have been spill over to 2006-07 which out to Rs. 7820.80 lakhs. The physical progress achieved so far is not in commensurate with the financial progress achieved. The State Govt. officials have mentioned that due to the delay in release of second installment of central & state share from 2001 to 2005 every civil works could not be taken up for implementation.

Proposals & Recommendation

Following are the proposals of the State against the infrastructure gap.

S.N	Item	Requirement	Proposed	Recommended
1	BRC	-	-	BRCs proposed for Educational blocks
2	CRC	-	-	
3	Primary School	-5671	2580	
4	Upper Primary	-444	14818	
5	Addl. Class rooms	121487	19319	
6	Drinking Water (Urban)	11129	892	
7.	Toilet (Urban)	53798	1333	
8.	Electricity			
9.	Compound wall			Due to the priority given to other basic infrastructures facilities, large percentage of civil works all these items are not recommended for the current year.
10.	Addl. Kitchen		2580	
11.	Repairs		7606	

The State Govt. has proposed to construct 2580 primary schools including upgradation of EGS, 14,818 upper primary schools, 2580 MDM Kitchen schools, 19,319 additional classrooms, 7,606 repairs to buildings 892 drinking water facilities in urban areas apart from the spill over works mentioned in item (2) above. The total civil works budget for 2006-07 is 96,599.23, which includes a sum of Rs. 7820.80 lakhs for spill over.

Observations and Recommendations

1. The supervision and monitoring system in the State is an area of concern. At district level 130 out of 240 staff is in position. No details available at the field level (block) staff. The state government officials mentioned that at the district level one assistant engineer and four junior engineers are there to look after the implementation of civil works. Apart from the above the Rural Engineering Service personal also help the in SSA civil works. Out of 48 assistant engineers 28 are in position and out of 192 junior engineers 89 are in position. 77 PWD engineers have been identified for deployment on deputation and are yet to join.
2. Regarding the provision of toilet & drinking water facilities, the proposal is for the schools in urban areas where there are no facilities provided. Hence this was agreed to. However during implementation the state should see the possibility of extension of the existing pipeline to the school. Regarding the construction of school toilets the number of boys and girls studying in the school, no. of units available, no. of units required as per strength should be provided.
3. The construction of MDM kitchen the state govt. officials mentioned that these have been proposed for the new schools proposed. Hence this was agreed to.
4. As per DISE 2004-05, 1,21,487 additional classrooms have been identified as gap. The State Govt. has indicated the infrastructure gap for primary & upper primary schools have been shown as 32,118 (Annex 17& 18 of the State AWP&B for 2006-

- 07). Total no.of schools without own building have been shown as 13,730 and the total no. of schools as 1,05,628. The details regarding the no. of rooms available, no.of sections in each class, no.of students in each school are not available.
5. The State has reported that they are likely to spend 100% of the outlay sanctioned in 2005-06 including the spill over and the state has not proposed any spill over activities during the current year. However the physical progress reported is not commensurate with the financial progress. About 3% of the additional classroom works are in various stages of progress (either in progress (15304) or not taken up (575) for implementation. The proposal of the state for the major and minor repair works **is not recommended for this year.**
 6. The state government has proposed a sum of Rs.1164.98 lakhs towards the increase in cost of works taken up in the previous years. The state officials have confirmed that the proposed amount relates to previous years. Hence they were requested to propose this in the revised budget estimate with all the relevant details for approval. In view of the above the amount proposed above has been deleted from the total outlay proposed for civil works. It is to be mentioned here that 482 primary, 254 upper primary schools and 6920 drinking water facilities have been constructed/ provided over and above the approved target.
 7. The proposal of the state government includes 18623 no of spill over works various items amounting to Rs.8042.36 lakhs.
 8. The outlay proposed for construction of school building and additional classrooms works to 65.57% of the total outlay for the current year. As per in norms, state can go up to 40% of the outlay in a year subject to the condition that overall outlay under civil works up 2010 should not exceed 33% of the total expenditure on SSA. Since the state has to complete the infrastructure gap in order to impart quality education, a one-time dispensation on the ceiling of civil work is recommended for the kind consideration of PAB.

In view of the above, the following infrastructure is recommended for 2006-07.

Item of the Work	Physical
New PS	2580
New UPS	9517
Add. Classroom PS	14584
Add. Classroom MS	4735
MDM kitchen shed in Primary Schools	2580
Drinking water	892
Toilet	1333
Total	36221

The proposal of the state for carrying out the major and minor repair works is **not recommended for this year.**

The civil works budget amounting to Rs. 72508.52 lakh including the spill over of Rs. 7820.8 lakhs for the year 2006-07 (42.2 %) is recommended for approval.

4.5 Teachers

State has different types of teachers both at the primary and upper primary levels. Details in this regard are as follows :

Category	Terms	Primary	Upper primary
Regular Teachers appointed by Education and Tribal Department before 1995	Eligible for all govt. allowances and increments	Assistant Teachers Rs. 3500 – 5500 (app)	Upper grade Rs. 4500–6000 (app.)
Shiksha Karmi Appointed by Block Panchayat	Renewal after 3 years (can be made regular teacher)	III (grade) Fixed @ Rs. 2500/- per month	II grade Fixed @ Rs. 3500/- per month
Samvida Shikshak Appointed by Janpad Panchayat	3 years renewable contract	III (grade) Fixed @ Rs. 2500/- per month	II grade Fixed @ Rs. 3500/- per month
Guruji - Appointed by community		Fixed @ Rs. 2500/- per month	

Teachers sanctioned and in place

	Sanctioned posts	Teachers in position	Vacant position	Single teacher school	PTR in govt. School	
					Sanctioned posts	In position
Primary	208499	171020	37479	36.5	39.6:1	48.3:1
Upper Primary	95525	72988	22537	10.7	28.1:1	36.8:1
Total	304024	244008	60016			
%		80.8%	19.2			

State representatives stated that recruitment of 64107 teachers will be complete before the onset of new session. A time bound action plan is being drawn up for the district to direct resources towards single teacher schools & schools of remote areas. The rationalization of teachers thus adopted would ensure adequate number of teachers in all schools.

Progress over view :

Performance with regards to appointment of teachers – Primary

Sanctioned upto 2004-05	Sanctioned during 2005-06	Total	Appointed till 31-3-2006
52346	880	53226	29277 (55%)

Performance with regards to appointment of teachers – Upper Primary

Sanctioned upto 2004-05	Sanctioned during 2005-06	Total	Appointed till 31-3-2006
34528	1318	35846	16089 (44.4%)

Ban on recruitment of teachers in the state has increased the number of single teacher schools in the state. Teacher vacancies including SSA vacancies at the primary and upper primary levels have grown. PAB approved total 89172 teachers under SSA (primary as well as upper primary) out of these 45366 are in place and 43806 (49%) are still vacant.

At present, there are 32325 single teacher schools in the state. Among them, 29727 (92%) were primary schools. (Ref. DISE 05-06)

Proposal

State proposes for sanction of three teachers (1158) for proposed upgraded 386 upper primary school

Level	Type of the teacher	Recommended
Upper primary	1H.M. to New upper primary school	386
	2 Teachers in New upper primary school	772

Observation and recommendation

- The primary concern for the state is to close the huge gap in the number of required teachers. The appraisal team was informed that a new policy has been evolved by the state for recruitment of teachers and the teachers will be in place by the beginning of session.

The revised teacher recruitment policy is as follows :

- 50% of posts reserved for female candidates.
- Combined Eligibility Test in place.
- Final selection on the basis of merit and score in the combined test.
- Appointment by local bodies on a three year contract.\
- Candidates from reserved categories and females given preference to choose their choice of posting.

State is advised to fill their vacancies and also carry out rationalization of teachers posting as large variations were observed in teachers posting across blocks. For example in district Dhar, one block –Badnawar has PTR w.r.t. working teacher as 39.6: 1 where as for block Dhar it is 73..5 :1. Similarly in district Vidisha PTR w.r.t. working teacher is 39: 1 for block Vidisha and 64:1 and 63:1 for Sironj and Lateri respectively .

4.6 Quality related issue :

Quality of schools is seen in light of the **learning levels of children given below is the feed back received from different studies with regard to Madhya Pradesh.**

As per the **ASER** report (2005), 16.5% of children in grades 2-5 could not read a small paragraph of std 1 level difficulty and 32.2% children are unable to read a story text with some long sentences.

Also, 10.6% of children in classes 6-8 of Govt. school were unable to read small sentences and 24.2 % children were unable to read short story. This definitely indicates that the foundation of a large number of children is weak in language which needs to be remedial. Similarly in case of mathematics large number of children were weak in basic mathematics. About 20.4% children of grades 2-5 were unable to perform subtraction operation and 14.5 % children of grades 6-8 were unable to perform the same operations; 45.5% children were unable to perform a division operation. Interestingly performance of children from private school was found to be better in both Maths and language.

Districts Sheopur, Rajgarh, Mandla, Damoh, Tikamgarh, Jhabua and Guna are the districts with lowest performance. West Nimer, Sehore, Ratlam are among the good performers.

The **EMIS** data indicate that in the year 2004-05 about 64% of children who appear in class V exam pass class 5. However only 16% children acquired more than 60% marks.

The **NCERT** study on achievement conducted recently, states that MB scores are quite near to the national average in language, mathematics and EVS. On an average the mean achievement as per the study is 58.25 in language and 49.03 in mathematics and 54.1 in EVS. However, with in group variations are high 23-25%.

As per Selected Educational statistics (2003-04) Dropout rate for state is 23.78 at primary level and 46.8 at elementary level.

In view of above there is a need for state focus on ensuring achievements in basic mathematics and language across the state with special focus on specific poor performing children in all districts, based on a regular assessment.

State has taken some initiative in this direction by introducing school grading system. The low achievers 'D' grade (schools with high concentration of children scoring below 33%) have been identified and remedial teaching programme in these schools in different grades is proposed this year. "Learning to Read" programme initiated in 10 blocks has been up-scaled in 46 districts in collaboration with PRATHAM -an NGO.

A core group has been trained for developing self-learning material in Maths (UNICEF support) Maths Lab. will be set up at DIET and BRC.

Interactive Radio programmes are being used for training teachers in teaching English

The state needs to come up with a regular mechanism of assessing learning and taking suitable measures to ensure that children achieve the required competencies when they complete different grades in schooling system.

4.6.1 Teachers Training

Teachers' training is the opportunity to introduce and make qualitative changes in curriculum transaction, class room processes and teachers attitudes

a) In-service training

In 2005-06 the 20 days training was given in 2 phases. The first phase was of 15 days residential training at block and DIET level. The second phase was monthly one day training at the cluster level. The status of teacher training conducting in 2005-06 is as follows:

	Duration	Target	Achievement	%
District resource group		1152	967	83
Block Master trainers		15000	14483	96
Primary teachers	20 days	170015	148692	87
Upper primary teachers	20 days	68651	67142	97

Evaluation exercises of teachers training indicated the *need for improving facilitators skills for imparting training and some organization flaw and like delayed distribution of Training modules in the training centres.; Need for strengthening the monitoring system especially for classroom observation; poor achievement level of teacher training targets in district not having a DIET; teachers need support in content and teaching methodology for English, Maths and Sanskrit Teachers practices need improvement with regard to development and use of TLM along with record keeping activities and use of results of children's monthly tests.*

Proposal

Teacher training in the current year is based on the data available from the pre-post test carried out in 2005-06, available action researches and analysis of students performance in the class V and VIII board exams.

Training content would focus on general areas and subject areas including teachers motivation , promoting health, hygiene in schools and planning for multigrade and multi level classrooms, interactive radio instructions, adolescent education, scout and guide activities, BaLA concept for creative use of spaces, improving school environment. As part of Quality package (QP) (supported by UNICEF) the Learning continuum would address the issues of multigrade classrooms as well as multi level nature of classroom.

Days	No. of Teachers	Financial
20 days training for Primary teachers	183740	3674.8
20 days training for Upper Primary teachers	121020	2420.0
30 days training for Primary & Upper Primary teachers	70467	2114.0

The given number include the Master trainers to be trained.

Observations and recommendations

State has proposed for teachers training at a higher rate Rs.100/day however since the SSA norm is for payment at the rate of Rs. 70/day States proposal for teachers training is recommended for approval at the rate of Rs. 70 per person day .

Days	No. of Teachers	Financial
20 days training for Primary teachers	183740	257236000
20 days training for Upper Primary teachers	121020	169428000
30 days training for Primary & Upper Primary teachers	70467	98653800

b) Training to untrained teachers

Operation Quality is two years programme to cover all government teachers who are professionally unqualified and working at elementary level. A need based curriculum was developed The programme is funded under 60 days professional training to untrained. Full course is in distance mode and the programme has been recognized by NCTE. teachers. Contact programmes and practice teaching session of 20 days each are important faction of this programme.

Progress

The primary work of identification of nodal centers (2250), mentor (15256) & resources persons has been completed for *Operation Quality* .A training programme has been planned for the BRC, BAC & JS to develop skills on monitoring academic issues and providing support where needed. First year course focuses on Education is Indian Society, Education Psychology, School Management along with content and teaching methodology in Hindi, Maths and Environmental studies.

94,278 teachers were registered last year who would be appearing for first year examination in May,2006.

Proposal

Study material for the second year would be developed in April-June-2006. The focus will be on evaluation, use of information and communication technology, content and methodology or teaching English, Science, Social Science, Sanskrit/Urdu. State has

proposed for 40 days training in the second year for the candidates enrolled and 24 days of training including teleconferencing for teachers mentors and trainers.

Observations :

The state is minimizing the teachers' days away from the school by conducting training in summer vacation still high proportion of untrained teachers is both at primary and upper primary level is a cause of concern.

Level	Total Teachers	Untrained Teachers		Teachers enrolled in D.Ed.	Balance
		No. of Teachers	%		
Primary	171020	82903	48.5	72168	
Upper Primary	72988	27995	38.4	24792	
Total	244008	110898		94278	16620*

*State representative clarified that untrained teachers due to retire in a span of 2-3 years and those with less qualification less higher secondary were exempted from professional training. However, there may be more number of untrained teachers after filling the present vacant posts. .

It is therefore suggested that a supplementary training plan for untrained teachers be worked out by the state after filling the vacant posts with a clear commitment and a time frame for submission.

The appraisal team is of the view that it would have been better if the syllabus for training of primary and upper primary level be formed different as per the specific needs of teachers for that particular level.

State's proposal for training and development of syllabus for II year of the course and Professional development training for already registered teachers is also recommended.

4.6.2 Curriculum Reform

In lines with the National Curriculum Framework – 2005 for the school education development by NCERT, the state will revise the curriculum for elementary education while retaining the local context. This will be done through Comparative study of State and National Curriculum Framework 2005; identifying gaps and their relevance as per state needs; incorporation of local specific context; horizontal and vertical linkages along with feedback from students, community, teachers, district persons and field trial and monitoring.

The Rajaya Shiksha Kendra has initiated activities of curriculum review. A series of workshops will be held at the district and state level. A core group has been constituted to further advice on the revision process of the curriculum and textbooks. Based on such

revision, revised teaching learning materials and teachers training programme will be designed and coordinated by the RSK.

4.6.3 Revision and Development of Text Books

The state has undertaken textbook revision in three phases. In the first phase (2004-05) textbooks for class 1, 3 and 6 were developed and field trialed in 2005-06.

These books are multicolored upto primary level, student friendly in terms of content, language and activity.; teacher friendly in terms of learner's level, context, and scope for flexible use with different groups of children and also has the elements of workbooks.

Proposal for 2006-07

It is proposed to field trial the experimental editions of textbooks of class 1, 4 and 7 on sample basis in the academic year 2006-07.

The budget provision of Rs.2.5 lakh per DIET for field trial will be made from Teacher Education Plan. The budget provision of Rs. 43.00 lakh has been made in the state component for curriculum review and textbook development.

4.6.4 Quality monitoring

District Resource group would set up a panel of experts drawn from retired teachers, DIETs, community members interested in education as well as BACs, CACs and teachers. This panel would be trained on classroom observation schedule and these would be used for quarterly monitoring of schools and an independent report would be generated.

While the formats developed by NCERT would be used, the planning monitoring tool and the software developed by UNICEF would also be used for this purpose initially in four districts and extended to other districts as well.

The Block academic coordinators will focus on monitoring the upper primary classes. Cluster academic coordinators would be the key persons for the academic monitoring at primary level. These CACs would be visiting each school in the cluster once every month (essential) and spend four hours(essential) in the school. During the visit, the CAC would be undertaking observation of primary classes based on an observation schedule. This observation report would be immediately made available to the concerned teacher and discussion would be shared and discussed with the teacher and head teacher. These observation schedules would be analysed and key points would be discussed at the monthly cluster meetings.

Observations

Academic monitoring particularly at upper primary level is a weak area ,there is no information about how many meetings will take place for each subject in a year for upper primary level .

A look at the staffing position at block and cluster level indicated following status

State	BRCC Posts		BAC posts		CRC	
	Total	Filled	Total	Filled	Total	Filled
	317	269 (84.9%)	951	668 (70.2%)	6364	6058 (95.2%)

It was observed that in district Khandwa and Vidisha only 3 posts out of 7 BRCC posts are filled.. In district Sheopurkalan all three posts of BRCCs are vacant.. With regard to posts of Block Academic coordinators, district Jhabua, Damoh & Sheopurkalan do not have a single BAC though the district has 7, 12 & 13 BRCs respectively.

Appraisal team takes a serious view of the existing conditions since Block academic coordinators are the people responsible for providing academic support to teachers on site and may also be acting as master trainers. State may need to expedite its efforts to fill the above posts.

4.6.5 BRC & CRC

There are 6330 JSK and 317 BRCs functioning in the 48 districts Regular meeting of teachers is held at the JSK The agenda of the meeting is set on the analysis of evaluation outcomes & school visit reports. The teachers along with the Jan Shikshak discuss the problems faced by teachers and plan corrective measures/ remedial actions.

To support the JSK to meet the academic needs of the **upper primary level** provision of 20 teachers is made at the block level. Out of these, 3 are subject experts (Block Academic Coordinator (BAC) are at the Janpad Shiksha Kendra. The BRCC & BACs belong to Maths, Science, and Language & social science faculties. The meetings of upper primary school teachers are organised at the subject wise block level. The block is divided into 3 to 4 zones where the teachers of middle schools and the BRCC/BACs meet once in every month.

Proposal

For institutional academic support to the quality improvement initiatives the state has proposed to strengthen the Jan Shiksha Kendre (CRC) and Janpad Shiksha Kendra (BRC) in terms of providing additional resource support and activities. It has proposed to set up Model Lab (Language, Maths and Science) at CRCs and BRCs to provide opportunities for demonstration and sharing of school academic activities.

Observations and Recommendations

The idea of setting up model Lab at CRC and BRC is good, provided it is linked to the teacher training, classroom processes and CRC monthly meetings. The districts should detail out the plan of utilizing the labs in clear terms.

It was pointed out by the state planning team that the block and cluster level academic posts had been filled up, by drawing teachers from the schools. However, it is not clear

from the plan documents how and up to what extent these posts have been filled. And if the teachers have been shifted from school to fill up the positions, this may make the problem of teachers, availability, worse than already prevailing.

4.6.6 DIET

The State has 38 DIETs in 48 districts. Recently the state has received sanction of setting up 7 DIETs (including 3 in new districts) and 3 DRCs (District Resource Centres). The new DIETs are in the process of being set up. As reported the process of recruiting faculty and staff is likely to begin soon.

The DIET staffing and involvement in SSA quality empowerment is critical. As per the information provided in the district plans, a large number of sanctioned posts in the existing DIETs, specially faculty positions are vacant. This is a major constraint in the DIETs effective involvement in SSA implementation.

DIET Staffing

Posts	Sanctioned	Filled	Vacant
Principal	38	14	24
Reader	190	73	117
Senior Lecturer	152	18	134
Lecturer	304	82	222
Junior Lecturer	190	86	104
Assistant Teacher Science	38	3	35
Total	912	276	636

The issue was raised in the appraisal of 2005-06 AWP&B. The state has not been able to fulfill the recommendation. **The appraisal team suggests that a firm commitment should be obtained from the state for filling up the vacant posts at DIET.**

4.6.7 Strategies of the state to reduce the PTR.

The PTR at primary level is 48 and at upper primary level is 36.8. The rationalization of teachers would be adopted to ensure adequate number of teachers in all schools. A time bound action plan is being drawn up for the district to direct resources towards single teacher schools & schools of remote areas. This will be done after the recruitment of 64107 teachers which will be complete before the onset of new session.

4.6.8 Pupils Evaluation

State has adopted the process of continuous and comprehensive evaluation there will be 6 monthly tests and three quarterly examination. The question papers for quarterly, half years and annual examination will be provided by districts to all schools. State will provide the frame work for blue print for these examinations. Districts will develop blue print question bank with the help of DIET and practicing teachers.

4.6.9 Remedial teaching

Remedial classes will be held after the school hours for D (less than 33%) and C grade students. The remedial classes will be held in 2 phase of 3 months each. The first phase will be held just after the first quarterly exam, for D grade students. The second phase of remedial classes will be held for C & D grade student just before the annual exam. The teacher/volunteer will be paid as per PTA's decision. PTA's will also decide on the payment to guest teachers for upper primary who will be from the enlisted panel of educated workers, youth and retired persons for all subjects.

4.6.10 TLM

To ensure effective use of TLM this aspect has been focused on in teachers training programme. Districts have also developed TLM Pothi. This is a collection of subject and lesson wise proposed teaching aids. Two days Pustak melas were held at district level where PTA members were exposed to variety of books, TLM and teaching aids.

This year state proposes to train teachers on effective use of TLM, organize Pustak Melas, There is also the proposal for setting up of TLM resource room at cluster and block level

Observations and recommendations

State's proposal for TLM grant and setting up of TLM resource room at cluster and block level is recommended for approval.

4.6.11 Teacher grant

Progress

Last year out of the given grant of Rs. 1541.4 lakh state could utilize 1193.31 (77.42%)

Proposal

This year the proposal is for Rs. 1522.88 lakh for teachers, 208990 at primary and 95585 at upper primary level.

School grant

Progress

Last year out of the given grant of Rs. 2126.28 lakh state could utilize 2048.65 (96.35%)

Proposal

State was able to spend 95.24% of the amount sanctioned last year. For the year 2005-06 an amount of Rs. 2129.86 lakh has been asked for.

Observations and recommendations

State's proposal for teacher grant and school grant is recommended for approval.

4.6.12 Free Text Book

Progress

Last year out of the given grant of Rs. 5032.81 lakh state could utilize 5279.69 (104.9%). However number of beneficiaries shown are less than targeted (90.8%)

Level	Approved 2005-06		Achievement 2005-06	
	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
Primary School	6158897	3066.32	5985348	3310.79
Upper Primary school	2458107	1966.49	1841361	1968.90
Total	8617004	5032.81	7826709	5279.69

The financial achievement is not commensurate with physical progress.

Proposal

This year the state proposed an amount of Rs.4573.24 lakh for books to be distributed 6333898 children at Primary and 673067 at Upper Primary level.

Observation and recommendations

State's proposal is recommended for approval subject to providing clear picture of number of children category wise to be benefited .

4.7 Project Management

The state has created composite management structures by integrating academic and administrative structures at state (Rajya Shiksha Kendra), district (Zila Shiksha Kendra), block (Janpad Shiksha Kendra), cluster (Jan Shiksha Kendra), school (Parent Teacher Association) levels for efficient and effective management of SSA planning and implementation. Due to this it gets the strength and authority of a government structure and flexibility and autonomy of a society

To effectively implement the SSA programme key educational personnel of the Zila Shiksha Kendra at district, Janpad Shiksha Kendra at block & Jan Shiksha Kendra at cluster were trained through teleconferencing. The training included the issues of micro planning, monitoring, implementation of various SSA components, girl's education, field trial, civil works, evaluation, research, finance, feed back of training, etc. The roles, duties, responsibilities of the respective functionaries & activities envisioned in the Jan Shiksha Adhinyam were also focused in these trainings. Also monthly meetings were held where Additional project coordinator, District Project coordinator and various intervention coordinators discusses the issues and good work of the districts is presented. 7-10 days induction programme is also conducted for newly appointed district project coordinators. Exposure visits for state officials are conducted where the officials are

taken to places within the state and also to places in other states where good work is happening.

In 2006-07 training programs will also be organized to address the issues of management skills, analytical attitudes for effective use of data for planning and monitoring purposes, financial management, procurement procedures, quality academic monitoring and research methodology. Provision for workshops & seminars on various interventions has been made.

The staff at State Project Office is either on deputation, transfer or contract basis. Same is the case at District Project Office. However a number of staff positions are lying vacant .

Staffing Position

	Staff sanctioned	Staff filled	Vacant
SPO	68	59	9
DPO	1104	701	403
BRC	317	269	48
CRC	6364	6058	306
Total	7853	7087	766

Source: SPO

As reported by the state officials' recruitment for most of the vacant posts has been done at the district level. Persons have been identified and made in charge but the procedure to formalize appointments is in progress. Regarding BRC, CRC recruitment, there are people working on the posts shown vacant but their deputation formalities are not complete.

4. 8 Inclusive Education

Status and Progress 2005-06

In the year 2005-06 state reported 100929 children (61265 boys and 39664 girls). Out of these 75241 children were enrolled (74.5%) and 25688 out of school. Of these 17330 children were deaf & dumb; 13481 were visually impaired, 57950 were orthopedic, 12168 were mentally challenged. Most of the out of school CWSN are severely disabled and they can not come to school so the number of strategies are being taken up this year. One of the main strategies is hostel for these CWSN at District /Block level. As reported by the state the progress in 2005-06 is as follows:

- 20475 CWSN were formally assessed through assessment camp in 21 districts and out of them 4641 CWSN were provided aids and appliances.
- 80526 teachers have been trained through in-service induction/refresher training.
- 627 administrators have been trained through 3 days training from IEDC (Integrated Education for disabled children run by Directorate of Public Instructions) fund on district level.
- 6325 teachers have been trained though 5 days training from IEDC fund on block level.
- 18831 ramps and 2123 handrails have been provided in schools.

- 1223 Visually impaired children were provided Braille Books.
- 95 Mobile resource consultants have been appointed out of 313 and 81 such appointed Mobile Consultants were given five days induction training at Bhopal.

State has involved a number of NGOs for Inclusive education. The district plans shows the category and gender wise data on identification, enrollment, out of school CWSN. During discussion with state officials it came out that the main concern of the state was that proper candidates are not available for mobile consultants, so only 95 have been appointed and consequently the special training of Braille and audiometer is affected due to low appointment of these consultants.

Proposals and Recommendations 2006-07

This year state has planned the following activities for Children with special need:

- Appointment and training of Mobile Resource Consultants at every block.
- Formal and functional assessment of CWSN by resource persons and teachers by organizing disability camps.
- Conduct a workshop for material development for visually handicapped, Hearing impaired and mentally retarded children.
- Research work by DIET on inclusive education.
- As a pilot one hostel per district is to be started as a convergent activity of SSA and IED project run by DPI.
- Training will be imparted to various stakeholders:

Parents

- The parents of CWSN will be given 2-3 days training to ensure the retention and integration of CWSN in formal school.

Teachers

- A general training in the integration of CWSN in school to be taken up in the induction/refresher training
- Five days training on IED to 60 teachers per block in two batches
- Two batches of 40 teachers will receive 90 days Foundation training through distance mode by Bhoj Open University
- Ten days on the job training on Braille and mobility with the support of NGOs for a batch of 30 general teachers

Administrators

- Three days training on IED to 50 administrators
- Functional training of Audiometer and speech by Composite Regional Centre, Bhopal for one BAC of each block on use of Audiometer for Speech therapy

DIET faculty

- Special B.Ed. course of 18 months duration to 2 DIET lecturers through distance mode by Bhoj Open University

At state level the Interventions proposed are:

- Pilot study on different disabilities will be conducted by the Mobile consultants with the support of NGOs
- Workshops have to be conducted on different areas
 - TLM development workshop for each disability
 - Individual Educational Programme development workshop

- Orientation workshop for camp organization (One day)
- IED core group meeting (One day)
- Educational material development and Resource centre:
 - 3/5 days training module development
 - Audio cassette development for Visually Impaired
 - Braille books development for Visually Impaired
- The material will be taken for each of disability and a kit will be prepared for functional assessment for CWSN
- The monitoring will be done by OICs and some NGOs for each of the activity in districts.

Inclusive Education Activities Proposal 2006-07

Sno	Activity	Unit Cost	Outlay	
			Physical	Financial
1	Honararium to Mobile Consultant (@Rs 6000/-PM)	0.7200	317	228.24
2	Assessment Camps (@ Rs 10,000 per Block)	0.1000	317	31.70
3	Provision of aids & aids appliance (approx. @ Rs 300 per Child 50% of total identified CWSN)	0.0030	50465	151.40
4	Ramps (@ Rs 6000)	0.0600	3820	229.20
5	Training Parents of CWSN (@ Rs 70X2 days)	0.0014	100929	141.30
6	Workshop for TLM developments (@ Rs 1 lakhs)	1.0000	10	10.00
7	TLM development (@ Rs 5 lakhs)	5.0000	5	25.00
8	Resource Room at DIET (@ Rs 25,000)	0.2500	38	9.50
9	Awareness generation (@ Rs 5 lakhs)	5.0000	48	240.00
10	Training 5 days trg. of teachers on IED (@ Rs 70 X120X5)	0.4200	317	133.14
11	3 days trg. of administration (@ Rs 70X50X3)	0.1050	49	5.15
12	90 days Foundation Course 2 batches of 40 teachers (@ 70X 80X90)	5.1700	1	5.17
13	30 Contact programme for Special B.Ed. (@ Rs 70X30X2)	0.0420	1	0.04
14	Brail training (@ Rs 70X10X30)	0.2100	1	0.21
15	Functional training of Audiometer & Speech (@ 70X5)	0.0035	317	1.11
	Total		156635	1211.15

Source: SPO

The proposed activities reflects a clear focus on building capacities, here appraisal team recommends furnishing of calendar of activities to implement the activities in focused manner. Also it is recommended to have good trained inclusive education coordinators at state as well as at district level, which is necessary to expedite the work under inclusive education.

4.9 Involvement of NGOs

The state has involved number of NGOs at different levels for various interventions and activities under SSA. In 2005-06, one GIAC meeting has taken place where 2 projects were approved i.e. Abhivayakti Bhopal and RDSS Silwani for running the AIE centres. All the projects under 24 NGOs/ organisations are functioning and details of the NGO/ organizations involved along with their area of assistance are mentioned in the table below:

Details of Involvement of NGOs

S.No	Partner (NGO/ Organisation)	District	Main working area
1.	UNICEF Funding agency	Guna, Shivpuri, Jhabua, Bhind	Gender Sensitive (quality package) Training-girls Education
2.	Naandi	Sheopur, Neemuch, Dindori, Katni, Dhar, Guna,Hoshangabad,l'anna, Sidhi DIET	Insuring Children learn (Over all activities) Strengthening of DIET
3.	Microsoft	Raisen , Hoshangabad, Ujjain, Sagar, Rewa, Indore and Gwalior, Bhopal	Computer Training (20 teachers per batch) 20 batches. Establish ICT Academy at Bhopal
4.	Pratham	In 45 district (except Sheopur, Vidisha, Datia)	Teachers Training (L2R)
5.	Azim Premji	Vidisha, Datia	Quality Improvement (L.G.P.) (Learning Guarantee Programme)
6.	M.V.Foundation	Bhopal, Sehore, Vidisha, Jabalpur, Raisen,Sagar, Chhatarpur,Panna, Sidhi, Tikamgarh, Datia, Bhind, Murena, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Jhabua,Dhar Badwani, Khargon,Khandwa, Devas, Hoshangabad, Betul, Chhindwada, Seoni	Bridge Course (RBC & NRBC)
7.	World Bank project	Ratlam, Mandsaur, Sheopur.	Action research for 6 block (in process) Decentralized and Convergent Planning for Integrated

S.No	Partner (NGO/ Organisation)	District	Main working area
			Development of Children
8.	Indus child Labour project (Funding agency)	Satna, Jabalpur, Katni, Damoh, Sagar	Child Labour(TEC)
9.	Parwarish, Bhopal	Bhind, Jhabua	50 ECC centers
10.	Samavesh, Bhopal	Dewas, Harda	Provide support training and Monitoring to CRCs BRCs
11.	Digdarshika Institute of Rehabilitation & Research Bhopal	Hoshangabad, Harda, Sheopur, Bhind, Murena	Inclusive Education training
12.	M.P. Bhoj (Open Univercity Bhopal)	Betul, Bhopal, Neemuch	Inclusive Education training
13.	M.P. Welfare Association for the blind Indore	Guna, Gwalior, Datia, Shivpuri	Inclusive Education training
14.	Deaf and Dumb association Indore	Dhar, Indore, Badwani, Burhanpur	Inclusive Education training
15.	Avsar Punarwasavam Anusandhan Sansthan, Sagar	Sagar, Panna, Damoh, Chhatarpur, Tikamgarh	Inclusive Education training
16.	J.T.M.R.I.Rotary clubhall ,Jabalpur	Seoni, Mandla, Dindori	Inclusive Education training
17.	Welfare association for the disabled, Indore	Jhabua, Khandwa	Inclusive Education training
18.	M.P. Viklang sahaytasamiti Ujjain	Ujjain ,Dewas, Ratlam, Shajapur, Mand sor	Inclusive Education training
19.	Pooja Viklang sahayta samiti, Bhopal	Vidisha, Rajgarh, Sidhi, Satna	Inclusive Education training
20.	Shiv kalyan avam Shikshan samiti, Bhopal	Rewa, Umariya, Shahdol, Annupur	Inclusive Education training

Source: SPO

Local NGOs in Districts			
21.	Samarpan SETSS(Society for training and social service)	Mandla	Mobilisation
22.	Parivertan Dristiheen Kalyane Sangha	Indore	HDC IED mobilization

Source: SPO

4.10 Innovations

Innovation constitutes of components of ECCE, Girls' education, Computer education and Education of SCs/STs. The innovative activities have been detailed including the costing.

Progress overview (2005-06)

Item	Target		Achievement		
	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Spill over
i) Computer aided education	3212	1216.91	3201	907.96	360.58
ii) ECCE	3211	192.66	2796	129.78	
iii) Girls' education	481	96.2	463	91.9	
iv) SC/STStrengt hening Existing	114	147.84	94	91.26	16.20
v) School Library	10108	393.08	10108	389.97	
vi) District specific intervention	318.57		184.83		

a) Computer Aided Education

Head start is a programme to enable children to learn hard spot with the aid of computer. It is running in 32 01 CRCs out of sanctioned 3212. Last year sanction was for 198 upper primary schools (3 PCs, 3 UPS, 1 Printer and telephone)

Proposal

This year state proposes to expand computer education to 149 Upper primary Schools, including a spill over of 360.58 from last year . Total proposal of Rs. 1052.81 lakh for computer education has been made in AWP&B 2006-07.

Recommendation

State's proposal has been recommended for approval.

b) ECCE

Progress :

Out of 3211 centres sanctioned last year 2796 has been made functional . As per last year report 1429 centres were opened out of sanctioned 2126 centres in the year 2004-05. .

Proposal ;

State has made a request for the recurring cost for 4496 Early Childhood Education Centres. These centres are in the areas not covered by ICDS. Priority has been given to model cluster schools, where the ICDS facilities do not exist. The ECCE centres will be managed by the PTA or Mahila Self Help Group (SHG).

Recommendation

State's proposal for supporting 4496 existing centres in areas not covered by ICDS with an outlay of Rs. 269.76 has been recommended for approval.

c) Girls Education**Setting up of Model cluster schools in Non NPEGEL blocks**

M. P. has created model cluster schools (MCS) in non-NPEGEL blocks for promoting girls education.

Progress

2004-05		2005-06	
Sanctioned	Achievement	Sanctioned	Achievement
1633	1523	481	463

Proposal

This year state proposes for 368 additional MCS in non NPEGEL blocks with a proposed out lay of Rs. 73.60 lakh. Special trainings will be organised for the children to induce basic skills in the following areas - agriculture, technology (computers), engineering, domestic areas including health, nutrition, sanitation etc. Regular health check ups will also be conducted..

Observations and recommendations

State's proposal for 368 additional MCS has been recommended for approval.

d) SC/ST**Strengthening of Ashram Shala**

Last year state proposed to enhance additional seats for tribal children in the existing 114 Ashram Shalas spread over 10 districts. Out of these state was able to increase 5600 seats in the existing Ashram Shalas. in the year 2005-06 Out of the total approved sanction of Rs. 147.84 lakh state could utilize Rs. 91.26 lakh (79%)

Proposal

The entry cost provision for the children along with some recurring costs for the additional staff was made last year. The recurring cost will continue to be borne on SSA

which will include salary of teachers and helpers. The provision of stipend for the children will be made by TWD.

e) District Specific intervention

As reported in the plans, 20 percent of out of school children in the state belong to 5 predominantly tribal districts- Barwani, Dhar, Dindori, Jhabua and Mandla. Scattered dwellings and poor economic condition are the major reasons for low enrolment and retention of the tribal children.

District specific interventions include Learning to Read Campaign, temporary hostel facility for Saharia tribal children of Pohari block of Shivpuri, special vocational training and exposure camps for Saharia tribes, appointment of Swem sevak, Shiksha Doot, volunteers for ensuring attendance of children, mobile schools in urban areas for children of migratory families, awards to children with cent percent attendance, starting of shiksha ghar, upper primary hostels for boys, Balmahotsav – cultural programme for children, preparation of supplementary materials, teacher motivation camps, special trainings on English, TLM melas and competitions, hostel facility for dropout CWSN etc.

Observations and recommendation

State's proposal of Rs 939.8 including the spill over amount for item d & e is recommended for approval.

f) Setting up of Library organization of /Pustak mela etc.

This includes setting up of libraries in schools with majority of its girls' falling in category 'D' are will be covered by the library schemes. These libraries are envisaged to facilitate the Learning to Read programme the state proposes to implement in collaboration with Pratham

Progress

An amount of Rs. 4393.08 lakh was sanctioned last year out of which state utilized 389.97 lakh (99%). 10108 schools were covered under this programme

Proposal

This year state proposes to set up library in 112484 schools with an out lay of Rs. 454.04 lakh.

Observation and recommendation

In view of the need for improving learning levels of students and last year's achievement, the appraisal team recommends the proposed amount. .

4.11 Research, Evaluation, Monitoring and Supervision (REMS)

REMS plays an important role in providing feedback with respect to various interventions against goals of schedule, quality and budget. It also helps in understanding which interventions were successful or other wise and why. The establishment of causal links help practitioners and policy makers to fine-tune their strategies. Also the validation of experimental projects and innovative approaches is necessary for possible scaling up and mainstreaming.

Progress overview (2005-06)

A state level advisory committee is in place in state to advice, guide and facilitate the conduction of Research Studies. Regional Resource Institute (RRI) are part of this core group.

Last year an amount of Rs. 930.38 lakh was sanctioned for REMS activities out of which state has utilized 929.46 lakh (99.9%)

Proposal

State has proposed a sum of Rs. 1081.07 lakh towards Research and evaluation activities and Rs. 919.04 lakh towards monitoring and supervision activities.

	Activities	Unit cost	Phy. Target	Amount
	Monitoring and Supervision			
1	Implementation of DISE (@ Rs. 10 per school)	0.0001	111552	11.16
2	Household Survey child, tracking etc. (@ Rs. 10 per school)	0.0001	111552	11.16
3	Analysis & dissemination of info at various level to provide inputs in planning, monitoring & evaluation (@ Rs. 2000 per BRC and RS. 25000 per ZSK)	1.07	144	154.45
4	Capacity building at State/District/Sub district level (@ Rs. 100 per villages & Rs. 200 per blocks, Rs. 5000 per DPO & DIET and Rs. 10,000 at State)	0.0004	6695	2.96
5	Other Monitoring activities	0.004	111552	422.29
6	PTA Audit & Financial monitoring	0.002	111552	223.13
	Total			825.15
	Research & Evaluation			
1	Capacity building (including workshps & seminar)	0.1	49	5.05
2	Research 7 Evaluation (State)			
	Report Card	0.00001	1.2 crores	120.00
	Blue print & Question Bank development	0.00002	1.2 crores	240.00
	Quarterly Evaluation	0.0003	106493	26.62
	Sample Evaluation	0.5	48	24.00
3	Research & Evaluation Studies (at district level)	1.65	48	79.20

	Activities	Unit cost	Phy. Target	Amount
4	Action Research & Cohort study	0.28	66	18.60
5	Documentation & dissemination of finding	2.71	49	132.91
6	Evaluation of Co-curricular activities at school, cluster, block, zsk	155.44	1.15 lakh (schools, CRC, BRC)	178.76
	Total			825.14
	Grant Total			1650.29

Research studies in following areas are proposed to be conducted in the year 06-07.

- Learners Achievement Survey:-
- Social Assessment Study
- Classroom practices
- IED.
- Pupil evaluation procedure and practices
- Role of resource centres (DIET & BRC) in the context of upper primary education.
- Teacher training programmes for upper primary teachers and their impact on teaching learning process.
- Enrolment, attendance and retention .
- Impact study of Bridge course.
- Girls education
- Computer education
- Alternate education
- Community participation
- Mid Day Meal
- Evaluation Studies
- Action Researches at various level to develop a better understanding of classroom processes to seek remedial measures for learning difficulties as well as hard spots.

Observation and recommendations

This year the state has proposed an amount of Rs. 1550.77 lakh under REMS. **In view of the state's last year expenditure and approved activities this year, appraisal team recommends release of the amount asked for.**

4.12 Community mobilization

Status and Progress 2005-06

The State Government initiated a State wide village contact programme, called School Chalen Hum (SCH) Campaign, which was conducted in two phase. School Chalen Hum was carried out for enrolling children in schools for which various mobilisation activities were conducted like display of posters, mailers to members of PTA, display of hoardings, telecast of video spots, broadcasting of jingles, circulation of pamphlets through news papers.

Further, with regard to the school management responsibility lies with PTA. The members of PTA were given two rounds of trainings in 2005-06. The focus of the training was on enhancing the understanding of the PTAs on their roles and responsibilities. A training module involving NGOs was developed with support of UNICEF. The training covered all aspects of school functioning and management including access, enrolment, retention, achievement, finance, school management and monitoring. Approximately 7 lakh PTA members were trained under SSA and through convergence with UNICEF. For the training of the PTAs last year, NSS students were trained as master trainers and they imparted training to PTAs.

The second one day training of PTAs focused on “planning”. The training aimed at enhancing the planning skills of PTA members & formulating the village level plans i.e. Jan Shiksha Yojnas. The training was supplemented by a series of radio programmes that covered the various aspects of planning at the village & ward level.

PTAs have some Linkages with PRI's which is as follows:

- The PTA presents its report before the Education Committee of village (Gram Sansad) in each quarter.
- The PTA informs the Education Committee to take disciplinary action against the teachers who are irresponsible towards their duty.
- The Education Committee reviews the activities of PTA of the village & helps them to carry out their responsibilities.
- The Education Committee monitors the activities of PTA & extends support to solve the problems faced by them.
- The Education Committee of village makes efforts to augment resources for Shala Shiksha Kosh of PTA.

Proposals and Recommendations 2006-07

Like the activities conducted last year, mobilisation activities like display of posters, mailers to members of PTA, display of hoardings, telecast of video spots, broadcasting of jingles, circulation of pamphlets through news papers will be taken up in the year 2006-07 also for community mobilisation during enrolment drive. Other activities proposed are:

- Meena Manch, Meena cabinet and Meena reading corners will be developed in 10 districts to focus on enrolment of girls. Puppet shows, Kala Jathas and Street plays will be organized in the focused districts to give momentum to the efforts of enrolment drive.
- Orientation of Tribal and religious leaders will be conducted to ensure their participation in the activities and events carried out for enrolment of children in schools.
- Targeted activities will be carried out for the key stakeholders in the area of retention i.e. the teacher and the students for this.
- For capacity building of PTAs training will be conducted twice in a year covering the role of PTA in school improvement, rights and responsibilities of PTAs, developing village level plans, financial aspects including financial planning, procurement plan, decision-making, process of procurement, record keeping and audit.

- Training of PTA members belonging to Village Nirman Sammittee will be done on construction work and focus will also be given on different aspects of BaLA.
- The best performing PTA will be awarded at the block level to motivate and inspire rest of the PTAs and to enhance their performance.
- To create a more meaningful bond between the community and school activities like competitions of local games and sports will be organized for PTA.
- Training of members of PRI of village and block level will be organized with focus on role of PRI in school improvement and enhancement of educational scenario of the village/block.

Against the proposal of Rs. 120 per member, the appraisal team recommends the training of VECs/PTAs at a unit cost of Rs. 30 per day per member for two days for 4 persons per village and 2 persons per school as per the SSA norms. The State is already imparting training to PTAs of RBCs & HDCs and training to Master trainers under community mobilization head.

5.0 State component

Rajya Shiksha Kendra is the 'State Implementation Society for SSA' and SCERT has been merged with the RSK. It is functioning at Pustak Bhawan, B Wing, Arera Hills, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh. The activities at SPO are both administrative and academic in nature.

Progress overview

Last year an amount of Rs. 502.11 lakh was sanctioned toward state level intervention out of this state was able to spend nearly 63% of the amount Rs.315.35 lakh.

Proposal

The state level intervention include review and reform of curriculum of elementary level, development of textbooks on the revised curriculum development of modular training material for various training programme, organisation of workshops, trainings through teleconferencing, mobilization, monitoring & conducting research. Training will be imparted for the management functionaries and District Resource Groups. The provision of salaries & operation maintenance costs to be borne at state level has also been made in the plan.

State level Interventions

Sl.No.	Components	Spillover Budget	Fresh Plan 200-07	Total Plan 2006-07
1.	Rajya Shiksha Kendra (SPO)	19.19	366.61	385.80
2.	State MIS	10.00	94.84	104.84
3.	Strengthening of SIEMT	5.00	138.97	143.97
4.	Curriculum Review & Dev. Of TLM/Text Books/SLM		70.40	70.40
5.	Mobilisation & Media Activities		279.48	279.48
6.	Integrated Education for Disabled children		15.00	15.00
7.	Teachers Training		97.28	97.28

Sl.No.	Components	Spillover Budget	Fresh Plan 200-07	Total Plan 2006-07
8.	IEC (Headstart, Edu.Sat., IRI)	5.00	155.00	160.00
9.	Innovations		100.00	100.00
10.	Gender/Tribal/Disadvantaged groups		45.00	45.00
11.	Planning		43.85	43.85
12.	Scout, Guide & Cub Activities in Govt. Schools		7.00	7.00
	Total State Level Budget	39.19	1413.43	1452.62

The total financial outlay for the year 2006-07 is Rs.2044.08 crores. Out of this the budget outlay for 48 districts is Rs.2029.55 crores and the State component outlay is Rs.14.53 crores. State's proposal is recommended for approval

NPEGEL

Status and Progress 2005-06

NPEGEL was being implemented in 5645 clusters of 284 EBBs in 2005-06. The following achievement was made in this area:

- Almost 9000 villages have been covered under Maa Beti Melas in 5645 clusters.
- Campaign on Enrolment drive, meena workshops, shishksa sabhas were organized to discuss status of out of school children and plan for enrolment of these children.
- One day training to PTA female members for undertaking the activities of mobilisation, enrollment drive, uniform and text book distribution.
- School uniforms have been distributed to 46.98 lakh girls' enrolled in classes 1 to 8 in 284 EBBs. This has resulted in increase in enrollment and attendance of girls.
- ECCE have been started in 13107 villages/ habitations which do not have an anganwadi centres. 10670 ECCE under this programme and 2437 in SSA have been opened.
- Out of 69, 65 RBCs are running and under SSA 162 RBCs are running. 11225 girls are enrolled in these centres.
- Over all 79 middle schools have been provided residential facilities and 3064 girls have been admitted to these hostels.
- One school in each Jan Shiksha Kendra is being developed as model cluster school and special activities are being undertaken.
- 11000 never enrolled girls have been enrolled for class 8 Open School examination.
- Exposure visits have been conducted for members of PTAs, District and block personnel and KGBV wardens.
- Workshops and seminars were also held to focus on girls education, on life skill, on Meena campaign, training on usage of Meena material and workshops for Gender coordinators.
- 15 lakh girls of class 1 to 5 have been benefited from scholarships.

Proposals and Recommendations 2006-07

The state has proposed coverage of a total of 280 blocks, 184 blocks based on rural female literacy less than the national rural female literacy rate of 46.7% and gender gap higher than the national gender gap (literacy) of 21.70% as per the 2001 census and 96 blocks based on SC/ST population to be at least 5% and female literacy of SC/ST below 10% as per 1991 census of India. The appraisal team was given a figure of 46.13% for the national rural female literacy rate and 21.59% national gender gap (literacy) to ascertain the number of eligible blocks under NPEGEL. As per these criteria, and taking into account the SC/ST population to be at least 5% and female literacy of SC/ST below 10%, the number of eligible blocks works out to be same as proposed i.e. 280. 5653 clusters have been proposed for various recurring activities under NPEGEL. Other strategies proposed are:

- Various community mobilisation activities for girls' education and also making girls education a community agenda.
- Trainings for gender sensitization for teachers, educational administrators, DIET, project personnel.
- Special retention drives in low retention areas of district in seasonal migration etc.
- Establishment and running of ECCE centres. Provision of girls' hostel for education of girls of disadvantaged groups of society at upper primary level.
- MCS with various activities like exposure visits, Mobilisation activities, life skill education and vocational education. Remedial teaching for irregular girls will be started in villages.
- Capacity building activities for ECCE didi, BGC, girls' hostel warden, PTAs of Hostels, KGBV warden.
- Out of Rs. 150 proposed for textbooks under SSA for Primary school girls, Rs. 60 will be spent on textbooks and the balance amount of Rs. 90 will be spent on additional incentives for 3881947 NPEGEL girls.
- Out of Rs. 150 proposed for textbooks under SSA for UPS girls, Rs. 80 will be spent on textbooks and the balance amount of Rs. 70 will be spent on additional incentives for 1160619 NPEGEL girls.

280 EBBs are eligible under NPEGEL programme. Out of the proposed 1960 clusters for strengthening infrastructure of MCS, 1704 MCS are recommended in view of the low achievement (i.e. 32%) in this regard last year. The status of recruited APC- Gender has improved a lot as compared to last year but still 8 posts are vacant that needs to be filled up at the earliest. Appraisals also recommends appointing of cluster coordinator for NPEGEL blocks. Nevertheless, the state feels that the core group including Jan Shikshak is implementing the NPEGEL activities at cluster level quite effectively and in a coordinated manner with District gender core group.

Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalay

The Residential facility has been provided to 70 Middle Schools in 70 educationally backward blocks. Girls from the villages who do not have access to middle schooling

with in a distance of 3 km have been admitted to KGBV. All the 70 KGBVs approved in 2004-05 are functional and 3533 girls have been benefited under this scheme.

Special camps will be organized for KGBV target group during April to July 2006 so that girls can be admitted in these residential schools as per their age group and competency level. Madhya Pradesh is following Model 3 of GOI guidelines in which residential facility will be added to existing middle schools. The space for residential schools has already been identified.

During 2005-06, 34 more KGBVs were approved where additional residential facility will be provided to existing middle school for 3500 girls. The process of beginning of these 34 KGBVs have started.

6.0 Comments on the state's overall direction / preparedness in moving towards achieving the goal of UEE

State has been struggling so far with the problem of shortage of teachers. With the deployment of new teachers and rationalization of posting of existing ones it hopes to bring down its PTR and reduce its number of single teacher school. Another problem before state is of untrained teachers and shortage of staff in its existing DIETs. Trained staff for academic monitoring and providing on-site support is pre-requisite for quality improvement. Remedial teaching for weak students is a necessary and needs to be monitored closely

The team suggests following areas to focus on towards achieving the goals of UEE.

- Strengthening the DIETs in terms of positioning of regular staff especially academic staff and also Capacity building of DIET staff
- Focus on the capacity building of BRC/CRC and make them more accountable towards the academic monitoring of schools.
- Development of district capacities to under take training programmes through district level resource groups right from conceptualization, planning, implementation and monitoring.
- Focus on pedagogy of upper primary stage i.e. development of approaches at upper primary both in foundational and as well as subject specific areas..
- Capacity building of PTAs for effective monitoring.
- Efforts to arrest drop out rates focusing on the in school problems/issues of first generation literates and making schools child friendly.
- Development of exact database on never enrolled and drop outs.
- Campaigns, awareness drives sensitizing the community, parents and employers on child labour and their education.
- Focused activities with more coverage with respect of focused groups i.e. girls, SCs, STs, IED.
- Initiatives from the state level institutes in terms of under taking innovations in the field on pilot bases to evolve effective strategies and possible scaling up in future.

7.0 Financial recommendations

The appraisal team recommends a sum of Rs. 184519.79 lakhs for consideration of PABs approval. The plan-wise PAB approval, budgetary utilization 2005-06 and recommendation for 2006-07 is as under :

Rs. in lakhs

Project Mission /	Financial Year 2005-06		Financial Year 2006-07	
	PAB Approval	Fund Utilisation	Proposed AWP&B	Recommendation
SSA	129305.5	93089.67	192248.01	171297.90
NPEGEL	12974.12	11069.68	13733.89	13221.89
TOTAL	142279.62	104159.35	205981.90	184519.79

SSA in Madhya Pradesh : Summary of Annual Work Plan and Budget : 2006-07

State + All Districts

Rs. in Lakh

S.No.	Activities	AWP&B 2005-2006					Proposed - AWP&B 2006-2007				Recommended - AWP&B 2006-2007				Remarks		
		Appvd AWP&B 2005-06 including spill over		Achievement of 2005-06		% util	Fresh Plan 2006-07		Total AWP&B 2006-07		Spillover for 2006-07		Fresh Plan 2006-07			Total AWP&B 2006-07	
		Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin		Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin		Phy	Fin
Block Resource Centre																	
1	Furniture Grant	317	317.00	317	145.40	45.87%				124.10			124.10			124.10	Spillover Amount
2	Contingency Grant	317	39.63	317	38.98	98.37%	318	39.75	318	39.75			318	39.75	318	39.75	
3	Meeting, TA	317	19.02	317	18.23	95.87%	318	19.08	318	19.08			318	19.08	318	19.08	
4	TLM Grant	317	15.85	317	21.83	137.71%	318	15.90	318	15.90			318	15.90	318	15.90	
5	Other (if any) (Workshop, Trngs, Mobl., Melas etc.)	317	492.55	317	169.06	34.32%	318	4912.04	318	4912.04			318	4912.04	318	4912.04	
	Sub Total - BRC		884.05		393.51	44.51%		4986.77		5110.88		124.10		4986.77		5110.88	
Cluster Resource Centre																	
1	Salary of CACs (20 Teachers per Block)	6364	6086.40	6364	3752.92	61.66%	6360	9158.40	6360	9158.40			6360	6105.60	6360	6105.60	@Rs.8000/- p.m.
2	Furniture Grant	6364	636.40	6364	587.23	92.27%				22.30		22.30				22.30	Spillover Amount
3	Contingency Grant	6364	159.10	6364	149.64	94.05%	6330	158.25	6330	158.25			6330	158.25	6330	158.25	
4	Meeting, TA	6364	152.74	6364	145.29	95.12%	6330	151.92	6330	151.92			6330	151.92	6330	151.92	
5	TLM Grant	6364	63.64	6364	60.32	94.78%	6330	63.30	6330	63.30			6330	63.30	6330	63.30	
	Sub Total - CRC		7098.28		4695.40	66.15%		9531.87		9554.17		22.30		6479.07		6501.37	
Civil Works																	
1	School Building for Enrolment (upto 80)						3122	6587.42	3122	6587.42			3122	6587.42	3122	6587.42	
2	School Building for Enrolment (81 to 120)	4238	13773.50	169	11289.10	81.96%	3833	13223.85	7902	15708.25	4069	2484.40	3833	13223.85	7902	15708.25	
3	School Building for Enrolment (121 to 170)	1050	4725.00	42	3761.91	79.62%	2880	14515.20	3888	15445.29	1008	930.09	2880	14515.20	3888	15445.29	
4	School Building for Enrolment (171 to 220)	236	1250.80	12	798.03	63.80%	466	3126.86	690	3569.63	224	442.77	466	3126.86	690	3569.63	
5	Additional Rooms(PS)	15069	15301.54	6117	12989.01	84.89%	11798	22298.22	20750	24554.66	8952	2256.44	10400	19656.00	19352	21912.44	Non-SFG distts only
6	Additional Rooms(MS)	2328	1596.97	1257	1336.38	83.68%	3336	6305.04	4407	6543.99	1071	238.95	3336	6305.04	4407	6543.99	
7	Additional Rooms (2) for Ashram School	112	280.00	4	212.65	75.95%			108	57.35	108	57.35			108	57.35	
8	Major Repairs in Existing Buildings					#DIV/0!	1186	1186.00	1186	1186.00							
9	Minor Repairs in Existing Buildings					#DIV/0!	6420	3210.00	6420	3210.00							
10	Toilets for Urban Area not covered under TSC					#DIV/0!	1833	366.60	1833	366.60			1833	366.60	1833	366.60	
11	Dr. Wtr for Urban Area not covered under TSC					#DIV/0!	1477	221.55	1477	221.55			1477	221.55	1477	221.55	
12	Addl Amt reqd for increased cost of old CW					#DIV/0!		1164.98		1164.98							
13	Primary School buildings	4036	3805.41	3293	3276.23	86.09%			743	343.19	743	343.19			743	343.19	Spillover Amount
14	Buildings for Upgraded FGS to PS	4763	5756.43	3433	5223.60	90.74%			1330	469.29	1330	469.29			1330	469.29	Spillover Amount
15	Middle School buildings	1572	3888.54	1242	3434.10	88.31%			330	411.44	330	411.44			330	411.44	Spillover Amount
16	Kitchen Shed in Primary School Building	5462	1111.78	4766	858.82	77.25%	2284	685.20	2980	818.53	696	133.33	2284	685.20	2980	818.53	
17	CRC Additional Rooms	293	148.30	201	94.24	63.55%			92	53.55	92	53.55			92	53.55	Spillover Amount
18	BRC building		21.30		21.30	100.00%											
	Sub Total - Civilworks		51659.56		43295.38	83.81%		72890.92		80711.71		7820.80		64687.72		72508.52	

18

SSA in Madhya Pradesh : Summary of Annual Work Plan and Budget : 2006-07

State + All Districts

Rs. in Lakh

S No.	Activities	AWP&B 2005-2006					Proposed - AWP&B 2006-2007				Recommended - AWP&B 2006-2007					Remarks	
		Appvd AWP&B 2005-06 including spill over		Achievement of 2005-06		% util	Fresh Plan 2006-07		Total AWP&B 2006-07		Spillover for 2006-07		Fresh Plan 2006-07		Total AWP&B 2006-07		
		Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin		Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy		Fin
Interventions for Out of School Children - AIE																	
1	Residential Bridge Course (100 Seaters)	362	2184.67	249	1561.97	71.50%	417	2516.59	417	2516.59			417	2516.59	417	2516.59	for 100 Children
2	Residential Bridge Course (50 seater)	378	1147.23	353	1002.90	87.42%	455	1380.92	455	1380.92			455	1380.92	455	1380.92	for 50 Children
3	Non-Residential Bridge Course	8571	1542.78	6595	945.11	61.26%	6325	1265.00	6325	1265.00			6325	1265.00	6325	1265.00	for 25 Children
4	New Human Dev. Centre for Urban Deprived Chldrn	359	151.68	306	91.54	60.35%	500	211.25	500	211.25			500	211.25	500	211.25	for 50 Children
5	Modernisation of Madarsa & Sanskrit Schools	4087	403.01	2830	258.64	64.18%	3687	396.16	3687	396.16			3687	396.16	3687	396.16	for 50 Children
6	Shiksha Ghar(for 4 mths) for Migrant Chldrn (30 Chldrn)	743	378.93	428	206.61	54.52%	1014	557.70	1014	557.70			1014	557.70	1014	557.70	for 30 Children
7	Shiksha Ghar(for 6 mths) for Migrant Chldrn (30 Chldrn)					#DIV/0!	217	179.03	217	179.03			217	179.03	217	179.03	for 30 Children
8	Remedial Teaching Class for 'D' Grade Children	3170	335.96	2665	249.10	74.15%	47700	6045.98	47700	6045.98			47700	6045.98	47700	6045.98	for 30 Children
9	Urban Plan for Slums in City of Popn >10 Lakhs					#DIV/0!	1220	957.36	1220	957.36			1220	957.36	1220	957.36	
	Sub Total - AIE		6144.25		4315.87	70.24%		13509.98		13509.98				13509.98		13509.98	
1	Incentives for Boys & Girls of Non-NPE/GEI Blocks						7006965	6306.27	7006965	6306.27							No provision
Free Text Books																	
1	Free Text Book (P)	6158897	3066.22	5985348	3310.79	107.98%	6161555	3696.93	6161554.8	3696.93			6161555	3696.93	6161555	3696.93	
2	Free Text Book (PS)	2458107	1966.49	1841361	1968.90	100.12%	1881786	1505.43	1881786	1505.43			1881786	1505.43	1881786	1505.43	
	Sub Total - FTB	8617004	5032.70	7826709	5279.69	104.91%	8043341	5202.36	8043341	5202.36			8043341	5202.36	8043341	5202.36	
Innovative Activities																	
1	ECCE/SSKs	3211	192.66	2796	129.78	67.36%	4496	269.76	4496	269.76			4496	269.76	4496	269.76	
2	Model Cluster/Girls Education	481	607.42	463	440.46	72.51%	368	73.60	368	73.60			368	73.60	368	73.60	
3	SC/ST (Distt Specific)/Existing Ashram Sch. EduSat	162	538.41	142	415.77	77.22%	213	907.40	213	923.60		16.20	213	907.40	213	923.60	
4	Computer Education	3212	1216.91	3201	907.96	74.61%	149	692.23	3350	1052.81		360.58	3350	692.23	3350	1052.81	Incl. recurr exp.
5	Others (School Library)	10108	393.08	10108	389.97	99.21%	112484	454.04	112484	454.04			112484	454.04	112484	454.04	
	Sub Total - Innovation		2948.48		2283.94	77.46%		2397.03		2773.82		376.78		2397.03		2773.82	
Children with Special Needs																	
1	IED (Rs.1200/- per Disabled child)	94800	1137.60	66830	424.89	37.35%	100929	1211.15	100929	1211.15			100929	1211.15	100929	1211.15	
Management and MIS																	
1	Strengthening of ZSK	48	1641.99	48	916.59	55.82%	48	1957.87	48	1984.47		26.60	48	1984.47	48	2011.07	
2	Strengthening of MIS	48	309.24	48	239.61	77.48%	48	739.06	48	762.73		23.67	48	762.73	48	786.40	
3	BRC Prof.Fees	317	1902.00	317	1088.63	57.24%	318	2544.00	318	2544.00			318	2544.00	318	2544.00	
	Sub Total - Management Cost		3853.23		2244.83	58.26%		5240.94		5291.20		50.27		5291.20		5341.47	
Research and Evaluation																	
1	Research-Evaluation	110760	930.38	110760	929.46	99.90%	117877	1650.28	117877	1650.28			117877	1650.28	117877	1650.28	
School Grant																	
1	Primary	81816	1636.32	79001	1580.03	96.56%	81762	1635.24	81762	1635.24			81762	1635.24	81762	1635.24	
2	Upper Primary	24498	489.96	23432	468.62	95.64%	24731	494.62	24731	494.62			24731	494.62	24731	494.62	
	Sub Total - School Grant	106314	2126.28	102433	2048.65	96.35%	106493	2129.86	106493	2129.86			106493	2129.86	106493	2129.86	
Teacher Grant																	
1	Primary	210414	1052.07	165276	826.37	78.55%	208990	1044.95	208990	1044.95			208990	1044.95	208990	1044.95	
2	Upper Primary	97877	489.39	73387	366.94	74.98%	95585	477.93	95585	477.93			95585	477.93	95585	477.93	
	Sub Total - Teacher's Grant	308291	1541.46	238663	1193.31	77.41%	304575	1522.88	304575	1522.88			304575	1522.88	304575	1522.88	
Building Maintenance Grant																	
1	Primary	65847	3292.35	58221	2910.97	88.42%	64885	3244.25	64885	3244.25			64885	3244.25	64885	3244.25	
2	Upper Primary	10646	532.30	9934	496.62	93.30%	11299	564.95	11299	564.95			11299	564.95	11299	564.95	
	Sub Total - Maintenance Grant	76493	3824.65	68155	3407.59	89.10%	76184	3809.20	76184	3809.20			76184	3809.20	76184	3809.20	

SSA in Madhya Pradesh : Summary of Annual Work Plan and Budget : 2006-07

State + All Districts

Rs. in Lakh

S.No	Activities	AWP&B 2005-2006					Proposed - AWP&B 2006-2007				Recommended - AWP&B 2006-2007				Remarks		
		Appvd AWP&B 2005-06 including spill over		Achievement of 2005-06		% util	Fresh Plan 2006-07		Total AWP&B 2006-07		Spillover for 2006-07		Fresh Plan 2006-07			Total AWP&B 2006-07	
		Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin		Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin		Phy	Fin
Teacher Salary (New)																	
1	Primary (EGS to PS)	23657	5322.83														
2	U. Pry Tchrs for newly proposed U'PS in 2006-07						1158	486.36	1158	486.36			1158	364.77	1158	364.77	9 months Salary
3	U. Pry 3rd Tchrs for last year Approved new U'PS	20117	6267.70				247	103.74	247	103.74			247	77.81	247	77.81	9 months Salary
	Sub Total - New Teachers	43774	11590.52				1405	590.10	1405	590.10			1405	442.58	1405	442.58	
Teacher Salary (Recurring)																	
1	Primary (EGS to PS) - Filled Posts	29569	8870.70	29277	7661.79	86.37%	29277	8783.10	29277	8783.10			29277	8783.10	29277	8783.10	12 months salary
	Pry (EGS to PS) - Vacant Posts against last yr apvl						22659	6797.70	22659	6797.70			22659	5664.75	22659	5664.75	10 months salary
2	Upper Primary - Filled Posts	15729	6606.18	16089	7005.85	106.05%	16089	9798.44	16089	9798.44			16089	9798.44	16089.4	9798.44	12 months salary
	U. Pry - Vacant Posts against last yr apvl						19757	8297.77	19757	8297.77			19757	6914.81	19756.6	6914.81	10 months salary
	Sub Total - Old Teachers	45298	15476.88	45366.4	14667.64	94.77%	87782	33677.02	87782	33677.02			87782	31161.10	87782	31161.10	
	Total - Teacher's Salary	89072	27067.40	45366.4	14667.64	54.19%	89187	34267.12	89187	34267.12			89187	31603.68	89187	31603.68	
Teaching Learning Material																	
1	TLE-New Primary (EGS to PS)	9322	932.18	4217	421.82	45.25%			4589	448.76	4589	448.76		448.76	4589	897.52	
2	TLE-New U'PS	4317	1079.43	3592	898.22	83.21%	386	193.00	1111	374.21	725	181.21	386	374.21	1111	555.42	
3	TLE amount for previously SSA approved PS to U'PS						12031	3007.75	12031	3007.75			12031	3007.75	12031	3007.75	Remaining Amt
	Sub Total - TLE	13639	2011.61	7809	1320.04	65.62%	12417	3200.75	17731	3830.72	5314	629.97	12417	3830.72	17731	4480.68	
Teachers Training																	
1	Inservice (PS + U'PS)	299194	4188.72	217978	3333.93	79.59%	304760	5369.08	304760	5369.08			304760	4266.64	304760	4266.64	20 days @70/-a day/tr
2	New Recruited	65924	1384.40	1109	15.73	1.14%	70467	1479.80	70466.6	1479.80			70467	1479.80	70466.6	1479.80	30 days @70/-a day/tr
3	Untrained	106766	4484.17	92940	1507.61	33.62%	109680	4606.56	109680	4606.56			109680	4606.56	109680	4606.56	60 days @70/-a day/tr
4	Distance Education	106766	1793.67	92590	847.84	47.27%	109680	1842.62	109680	1842.62			109680	1842.62	109680	1842.62	24 days @70/-a day/tr
5	Others					#DIV/0!											
	Sub Total - Teacher's Training	578650	11850.96	404617	5705.11	48.14%	594587	13298.06	594587	13298.06			594587	12195.62	594586.6	12195.62	
Community Mobilisation																	
1	Leaders Training (VECs+PTAs Members)	456758	274.05	457704	263.19	96.04%	503660	604.39	503660	604.39			503660	302.20	503660	302.20	2 days @30/- a day/memb
	Grand Total of District SSA Budget for 2006-07		128384.94		92468.50	72.02%		181759.83		190784.04		9024.22		160809.72		169833.93	
State Level Components			920.56		621.18	67.48%		1424.78		1463.96		39.19		1424.78		1463.96	
Grand Total SSA Budget for 2006-07			129305.50		93089.67	71.99%		183184.60		192248.01		9063.40		162234.50		171297.90	
							5702.38 Lakhs		5781.84 Lakhs		5291.20 Lakhs		5341.47 Lakhs				
							3.1%		3.0% Management Cost in % ---->		3.3%		3.1%				
							72890.92 Lakhs		80711.71 Lakhs		64687.72 Lakhs		72508.52 Lakhs				
							39.8%		42.0% Civilworks in % ---->		39.9%		42.3%				

NPEGEL - Madhya Pradesh : Summary of Annual Work Plan and Budget : 2006-07
Districts+State level

(Rs. in Lakhs)

S.No.	Activities	Appvd AWP&B 05-06 incl. spl over		% Util	Proposed						Recommended						Remarks
					Spillover for 2006-07		Fresh Proposal 2006-07		Total AWP&B 2006-07		Spillover for 2006-07		Fresh Proposal 2006-07		Total AWP&B 2006-07		
		Phy	Fin		Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	
1	Uniforms for Girls																
1.1	Uniform for Primary level Girls	3786043	3407.44	98%			3881947	3493.75	3881947	3493.75			3881947	3493.75	3881947	3493.75	
1.2	Uniform for Upper Primary level Girls	1116937	781.86	95%			1160619	812.43	1160619	812.43			1160619	812.43	1160619	812.43	
	Total for Uniforms	4902980	4189.29	98%			5042566	4306.19	5042566	4306.19			5042566	4306.19	5042566	4306.19	
2	Model Cluster School																
2.1	Non-Recurring Cost Model Cluster			#DIV/0!													
2.2	Infrastructure of Model Cluster	1704	4119.90	87%	1160	518.11	1960	3920.00	3120	4438.11	1160	518.11	1704	3408.00	2864	3926.11	As in 05-06
2.3	Recurring Cost Model cluster	5645	1129.00	84%			5653	1130.60	5653	1130.60			5653	1130.60	5653	1130.60	
3	Teachers Training on Gender sensitisation	56450	112.90	22%			56530	113.06	56530	113.06			56530	113.06	56530	113.06	
4	Awards to School (1 per Cluster)	5645	282.25	84%			5653	282.65	5653	282.65			5653	282.65	5653	282.65	
5	Shishu Shiksha Kendra/ECCE Centre (2/clstr)	11290	564.50	90%			11306	678.36	11306	678.36			11306	678.36	11306	678.36	
6	Bridge Courses																
6.1	Non-Residential Bridge course for 20 Children	2567	359.38	82%													
6.2	Remedial Teaching	3503	122.61	70%			9323	326.31	9323	326.31			9323	326.31	9323	326.31	
6.3	Residential Bridge Course for 100 Children	69	447.12	76%													
6.4	Residential Girls Hostel for 50 Girls	85	197.16	81%			265	804.27	265	804.27			265	804.27	265	804.27	
7	Learning with Open School (1 per Cluster)	1461	168.02	25%			1461	168.02	1461	168.02			1461	168.02	1461	168.02	
8	Management Cost (District & Block Level)																
	Community Mobilisation for female education	5645	645.06	78%			5653	867.00	5653	867.00			5653	867.00	5653	867.00	
	District level	47	298.92	24%	25.53		47	235.00	47	260.53	25.53		47	235.00	47	260.53	
	Block level	284	227.20	44%			280	238.00	280	238.00			280	238.00	280	238.00	
	Total Budget for 48 Districts AWP&B 2006-07		12863.30	86%	543.64		13069.45		13613.09		543.64		12557.45		13101.09		
	Total for State Level Interventions for NPEGEL		110.82	57%	10.00		110.80		120.80		10.00		110.80		120.80		
	Grand Total for NPEGEL Budget for AWP&B 2006-07		12974.12	85%	553.64		13180.25		13733.89		553.64		12668.25		13221.89		

Enrolment Primary Yearwise

District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Balaghat	120819	116952	237771	128365	121752	250117	131457	124569	256026	139615	132346	271961	143803	140287	284090
Barwani	99693	86395	186088	98800	88834	187634	107482	99627	207109	127040	118852	245892	134662	125983	260645
Bhopal	135571	126487	262058	138880	129962	268842	157834	150624	308458	169162	161022	330184	179312	170683	349995
Dewas	110722	94818	205540	112129	100204	212333	113646	102362	216008	121694	109948	231642	128996	116545	245541
Dhar	159315	135385	294700	167323	137993	305316	195442	168654	364096	209512	181550	391062	222083	192443	414526
Dindori	51239	46004	97243	57338	56605	113943	60204	58461	118665	64151	62319	126470	68000	66058	134058
Jhabua	143471	109838	253309	155509	121545	277054	167050	138349	305399	185631	155796	341427	196769	165144	361913
Khandwa	127538	107291	234829	84733	70603	155336	98152	84982	183134	109206	96401	205607	115758	102185	217943
Burhanpur *				47312	39918	87230	46295	40914	87209	50784	45093	95877	53831	47799	101630
Mandia	81564	78212	159776	84520	81113	165633	87559	84723	172282	94070	90995	185065	96892	96455	193347
Sheopurkalan	54887	38887	93774	56292	43658	99950	57871	52049	109920	63057	56796	119853	66840	60204	127044
Shahdol	126355	116416	242771	77819	70908	148727	79350	74044	153394	84880	79199	164079	89973	83951	173924
Anooppur *				53167	50280	103447	66579	57949	124528	71017	61909	132926	75278	65624	140902
Sidhi	177003	153470	330473	195474	171015	366489	209938	187160	397098	235119	213811	448930	242173	218087	460260
Umaria	47504	42403	89907	51725	47079	98804	53000	48536	101536	58546	53767	112313	62059	56993	119052
Vidisha	108028	94327	202355	114795	102575	217370	125580	113102	238682	138111	124599	262710	146398	132075	278473
Khargone	125860	111909	237769	134433	123578	258011	146197	135526	281723	159285	147865	307150	168842	156737	325579
Sub Total SFD	1669569	1458794	3128363	1758614	1557622	3316236	1903636	1721631	3625267	2080880	1892268	3973148	2191669	1997253	4188922
Morena	150788	125130	275918	172570	144844	317414	219942	177147	397089	234056	188577	422633	241078	194234	435312
Bhind	139912	109519	249431	142667	109960	252627	145436	122784	268220	154302	130295	284597	163560	138113	301673
Gwalior	115321	97719	213040	133997	113308	247305	151822	127980	279802	169984	143651	313635	180183	152270	332453
Shivpur	157934	128712	286646	163920	134922	298842	164375	142886	307261	177944	156048	333992	188621	165411	354032
Guna	156881	135605	292486	92427	82646	175073	113145	100960	214105	124878	111820	236698	127376	114056	241432
Ashoknagar *				72655	66532	139187	70639	65703	136342	76564	71183	147747	81158	75454	156612
Datia	61269	52050	113319	61900	53392	115292	63972	53925	117897	68562	57921	126483	72676	61396	134072
Ratlam	110325	85529	195854	119607	99900	219507	126558	106923	233481	137407	117828	255235	145651	124898	270549
Shajapur	115419	112405	227824	127355	120775	248130	136309	117632	253941	149634	129689	279323	158612	137470	296082
Mandsaur	89943	78316	168259	90733	81738	172471	104894	95267	200161	113199	103240	216439	119991	109434	229425
Neemuch	50968	44060	95028	52591	46386	98977	58581	51858	110439	62517	55523	118040	66268	58854	125122
Ujjain	178084	158086	336170	195243	181473	376716	192911	201421	394332	206333	215703	422036	218713	228645	447358
Indore	156304	137388	293692	163165	141533	304698	187536	158695	346231	209313	178598	387911	221872	189314	411186
Sehore	99679	90358	190037	106625	96810	203435	115612	105760	221372	123200	112677	235877	130592	119438	250030
Raisen	95008	83233	178241	106643	92877	199520	118037	104214	222251	125795	110891	236686	133343	114218	247561
Rajgarh	106253	91818	198071	112896	104965	217861	123512	111874	235386	132826	120487	253313	140796	127716	268512
Betul	118891	106779	225670	119218	112001	231219	123438	117685	241123	132783	126606	259389	140750	134202	274952
Hoshangabad	75597	70420	146017	87733	78965	166698	87096	80901	167997	100705	93338	194043	106747	98938	205685
Harda	43247	35928	79175	46013	41445	87458	47364	44645	92009	51660	48880	100540	54760	51813	106573
Sagar	155063	138060	293123	168125	154306	322431	184402	167695	352097	203439	184824	388263	215645	188520	404165
Damoh	104105	91345	195450	118055	103381	221436	120108	107499	227607	129516	115969	245485	137287	122927	260214
Panna	75975	62198	138173	76432	67842	144274	80635	72906	153541	91066	82644	173710	96530	87603	184133
Chhatarpur	128805	116147	244952	137919	120093	258012	154140	137259	291399	168249	150087	318336	178344	159092	337436
Tikamgarh	107125	88312	195437	107287	90636	197923	112478	100325	212803	125296	111175	236471	132814	117846	250660
Jabalpur	164694	147303	311997	166199	149645	315844	167428	149105	316533	183587	163760	347347	194602	173586	368188
Katni	86054	75869	161923	95851	83108	178959	111551	93561	205112	114278	95963	210241	117135	98170	215305
Narsinghpur	75454	67102	142556	78699	70567	149266	80573	72536	153109	86132	77539	163671	91300	82191	173491
Chhindwara	150854	134644	285498	159951	142860	302811	167116	151358	318474	178521	161587	340108	189232	171282	360514
Sconi	101658	98380	200038	106451	102574	209025	108618	106296	214914	115609	113099	228708	122546	119885	242431
Rewa	185897	160343	346240	190293	165151	355444	222419	201556	423975	241237	218542	459779	255711	231655	487366
Satna	147084	135220	282304	159457	147545	307002	178152	161649	339801	191539	173874	365413	203031	184306	387337
Sub Total Gen D	3504591	3057978	6562569	3732677	3302180	7034857	4038799	3610005	7648804	4380131	3922018	8302149	4626924	4132937	8759861
Total	5174160	4516772	9690932	5491291	4859802	10351093	5942435	5331636	11274071	6461011	5814286	12275297	6818593	6130190	12948783

* bifurcated districts

21

Enrollment Upper Primary Yearwise

District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Balaghat	59069	56076	115145	65510	63185	128695	67008	64660	131668	69861	67416	137277	72655	70113	142768
Barwani	21478	16730	38208	24607	18699	43306	23464	18865	42329	32224	26818	59042	37058	30841	67899
Bhopal	59881	57027	116908	64459	59532	123991	71083	67740	138823	74340	70831	145171	77314	73664	150978
Dewas	42742	25248	67990	44173	27371	71544	45097	34076	79173	50118	38551	88669	55130	42406	97536
Dhar	46448	34873	81321	50618	41350	91968	61157	46861	108018	70462	54255	124717	77508	59681	137189
Dindori	19657	17025	36682	23534	20015	43549	26026	21932	47958	27447	23242	50689	28545	24172	52717
Jhabua	22010	14220	36230	33765	21324	55089	53280	40656	93936	65367	53576	118943	67982	55719	123701
Khandwa	42682	29662	72344	29792	19775	49567	34324	24342	58666	37572	27508	65080	39075	28608	67683
Burhanpur				15261	11961	27222	15629	12681	28310	18823	15306	34129	21646	17602	39248
Mandla	30402	22078	52480	33901	25682	59583	36623	28731	65354	38349	30906	69255	39116	32142	71258
Sheopurkalan	11665	5380	17045	14687	7711	22398	17253	10135	27388	20700	12445	33145	23805	14312	38117
Shahdol	52162	43103	95265	34206	27693	61899	29814	24660	54474	31307	25927	57234	32559	26964	59523
Anooppur				22242	19569	41811	26346	24647	50993	27651	25826	53477	28757	26859	55616
Sidhi	57946	35378	93324	70790	48631	119421	71969	53718	125687	79366	61900	141266	82541	64376	146917
Umariya	20537	17870	38407	23549	20965	44514	24589	21394	45983	25810	23055	48865	26326	23516	49842
Vidisha	36664	22411	59075	38224	25355	63579	43930	30114	74044	49366	34028	83394	54303	37431	91734
Khargone	40733	30096	70829	43974	31409	75383	49049	40343	89392	55175	45642	100817	60693	50206	110899
SubTotal SFD	564076	427177	991253	633292	490227	1123519	696641	565555	1262196	773938	637232	1411170	825013	678612	1503625
Morena	58709	44630	103339	78079	61671	139750	86552	62307	148859	90318	65122	155440	93931	67727	161658
Bhind	50290	36318	86608	57258	44137	101395	64630	49989	114619	67325	52085	119410	70018	54168	124186
Gwalior	61752	52997	114749	74283	59250	133533	74777	60608	135385	80168	65084	145252	83375	67687	151062
Shivpuri	45169	22805	67974	57678	28384	86062	60534	40809	101343	64791	44651	109442	67383	46437	113820
Guna	39325	20453	59778	26744	12356	39100	35079	19957	55036	41758	24454	66212	48022	28122	76144
Ashoknagar				19969	12290	32259	20792	12772	33564	24441	15242	39683	28107	17528	45635
Datia	22847	17441	40288	24561	17070	41631	24667	16337	41004	27388	18215	45603	30127	20037	50164
Ratlam	26666	14622	41288	37002	26271	63273	40789	28101	68890	47593	33839	81432	54732	38915	93647
Shajapur	49807	44916	94723	63355	54454	117809	58451	38230	96681	63157	41730	104887	65052	42565	107617
Mandsaur	34779	20952	55731	36048	23095	59143	41273	28898	70171	43677	31011	74688	45424	32251	77675
Neesemuch	19289	12752	32041	20456	14090	34546	21690	15797	37487	22829	16845	39674	23742	17519	41261
Ujjain	57139	41494	98633	77621	62135	139756	80639	74562	155201	85288	79175	164463	88700	82342	171042
Indore	66033	57862	123895	71507	58626	130133	81720	67170	148890	87213	72286	159499	90702	75177	165879
Schore	41782	31393	73175	45840	35578	81418	50343	41430	91773	52705	43573	96278	54813	45316	100129
Raisen	33160	25935	59095	37464	30069	67533	44977	38820	83797	48789	42083	90872	52692	45450	98142
Rajgarh	37683	26095	63778	45862	29205	75067	49461	34252	83713	54919	38477	93396	60411	42325	102736
Betul	43991	38448	82439	44112	40516	84628	50377	45154	95531	53732	48383	102115	55881	50318	106199
Hoshangabad	30099	20303	50402	34796	28098	62894	37566	31364	68930	41424	34598	76022	44738	37366	82104
Harda	15973	10274	26247	18036	12947	30983	18761	13333	32094	21099	15189	36288	23209	16708	39917
Sagar	65395	49885	115280	75459	62842	138301	79982	65826	145808	85012	70286	155298	88412	73097	161509
Damoh	42033	32977	75010	49067	39055	88122	52049	42502	94551	54993	44970	99963	57193	46769	103962
Panna	21410	15217	36627	33522	28565	62087	38687	32978	71665	41675	35638	77313	43342	37064	80406
Chhatarpur	39794	23567	63361	51043	34587	85630	54781	38645	93426	62315	44643	106958	68547	49107	117654
Tikamgarh	39518	23735	63253	41194	24432	65626	47596	32876	80472	50810	35503	86313	52842	36923	89765
Jabalpur	68208	58957	127165	70888	61927	132815	81263	72424	153687	88221	78787	167008	91750	81938	173688
Katni	30999	21559	52558	37271	29666	66937	44961	35468	80429	47406	37183	84589	48354	37927	86281
Narsinghpur	28193	21938	50131	31360	24951	56311	32590	26033	58623	34231	27509	61740	35600	28609	64209
Chhindwara	56415	50049	106464	64229	54506	118735	69614	62203	131817	73103	65454	138557	76027	68072	144099
Seoni	35590	30418	66008	38391	33937	72328	42164	38164	80328	45796	41472	87268	49460	44790	94250
Rewa	71824	59010	130834	81662	67386	149048	108027	95010	203037	114331	100797	215128	118904	104829	223733
Satna	73278	60613	133891	78547	68029	146576	73221	61041	134262	77412	64896	142308	80508	67492	148000
SubTotal Gen D	1307150	987615	2294765	1523304	1189125	2712429	1668013	1323060	2991073	1793919	1429180	3223099	1891998	1504575	3396573
STATE	1871226	1414792	3286018	2156596	1670352	3826948	2364654	1888615	4253269	2567857	2066412	4634269	2717011	2183187	4900198

53

Gross Enrolment ratio (GER) Primary Yearwise

District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Balaghat	103.8	104.2	104.0	110.1	107.1	108.6	111.8	108.7	110.3	116.0	112.8	114.4	116.7	116.7	116.7
Barwani	105.4	101.5	103.5	99.8	97.8	98.9	91.9	94.8	93.3	106.1	110.5	108.2	109.8	114.4	112.0
Bhopal	99.4	98.5	99.0	100.4	99.9	100.2	101.8	102.7	102.2	106.5	107.3	106.9	110.3	111.0	110.6
Dewas	105.4	96.0	100.8	104.6	101.2	102.9	103.6	103.3	103.5	108.4	108.4	108.4	112.2	112.2	112.2
Dhar	98.4	96.9	97.7	100.7	98.6	99.7	102.3	100.4	101.4	107.1	105.5	106.4	110.9	109.3	110.1
Dindori	104.7	101.8	103.3	105.2	105.0	105.1	105.5	103.7	104.6	109.7	107.9	108.8	113.6	111.7	112.7
Jhabua	89.7	81.3	85.9	97.0	89.3	93.5	95.0	93.4	94.3	103.1	102.7	102.9	106.8	106.3	106.5
Khandwa	97.5	94.4	96.1	97.7	93.4	95.7	97.5	94.6	96.1	105.9	104.8	105.4	109.6	108.4	109.1
Burhanpur				103.2	101.3	102.3	100.8	99.9	100.4	108.0	107.5	107.8	111.7	111.3	111.6
Mandla	108.1	107.1	107.6	110.2	108.0	109.1	111.6	108.7	110.2	117.1	114.0	115.6	117.8	118.0	117.9
Sheopurkalan	107.5	95.8	102.3	101.0	98.0	99.6	103.1	105.9	104.4	109.7	112.8	111.2	113.5	116.8	115.1
Shahdol	109.6	107.9	108.8	110.4	107.2	108.9	101.6	102.1	101.8	106.1	106.6	106.4	109.8	110.4	110.1
Anooppur				106.0	108.2	107.1	107.2	105.7	106.5	111.7	110.3	111.0	115.6	114.2	114.9
Sidhi	110.7	105.1	108.0	111.6	107.1	109.4	106.8	105.2	106.0	116.8	117.3	117.0	117.4	116.9	117.2
Umaria	97.9	99.2	98.5	102.5	101.9	102.2	102.8	103.9	103.3	110.9	112.4	111.6	114.7	116.4	115.5
Vidisha	107.0	105.6	106.3	107.1	107.5	107.3	103.0	103.9	103.4	110.7	111.7	111.2	114.5	115.7	115.1
Khargone	99.5	97.7	98.6	102.1	103.1	102.6	103.6	104.5	104.0	110.2	111.3	110.7	114.1	115.2	114.6
SubTotal SFD															
Morena	108.3	105.8	107.1	110.0	110.5	110.2	113.1	113.6	113.3	117.5	118.1	117.8	118.2	118.8	118.5
Bhind	107.2	107.3	107.3	110.0	103.4	107.1	105.8	107.9	106.7	109.6	111.8	110.6	113.5	115.7	114.5
Gwalior	108.9	107.1	108.0	105.6	101.8	103.8	101.0	101.0	101.0	110.5	110.7	110.6	114.4	114.6	114.5
Shivpuri	103.5	100.4	102.1	102.6	102.2	102.4	103.1	107.2	105.0	109.0	114.3	111.4	112.9	118.3	115.3
Guna	109.5	107.0	108.3	109.8	109.1	109.5	110.3	110.0	110.1	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.4	118.5	118.4
Ashoknagar				110.6	108.9	109.8	101.6	107.2	104.2	107.5	113.4	110.3	111.3	117.4	114.2
Datia	107.6	106.5	107.1	105.7	106.6	106.1	103.7	104.3	104.0	108.5	109.4	108.9	112.4	113.3	112.8
Ratlam	113.0	107.0	110.3	103.0	101.8	102.5	102.9	102.6	102.7	109.1	110.4	109.7	112.9	114.2	113.5
Shajapur	101.2	104.8	102.9	101.8	102.3	102.1	102.6	102.4	102.5	110.0	110.3	110.1	113.9	114.2	114.0
Mandsaur	103.0	102.4	102.7	101.3	101.6	101.5	101.9	101.2	101.6	107.4	107.1	107.3	111.2	110.8	111.0
Neemuch	102.2	99.9	101.1	101.3	100.5	100.9	101.9	101.5	101.7	106.2	106.2	106.2	109.9	109.9	109.9
Ujjain	103.4	105.4	104.3	101.4	106.8	103.9	99.0	103.4	101.2	103.4	108.2	105.8	107.0	112.0	109.5
Indore	101.0	107.5	103.9	103.3	109.3	106.0	102.8	102.0	102.4	112.1	112.1	112.1	116.0	116.0	116.0
Sehore	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.4	99.5	99.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	107.1	107.1	107.1
Raisen	104.0	105.2	104.5	109.2	108.5	108.9	110.6	113.7	112.0	115.1	118.2	116.5	119.2	118.9	119.0
Rajgarh	106.7	99.8	103.4	102.9	106.3	104.5	107.3	105.1	106.2	112.7	110.5	111.7	116.7	114.4	115.6
Betul	104.8	102.0	103.4	104.8	105.2	105.0	104.8	106.0	105.4	110.0	111.4	110.7	113.9	115.3	114.6
Hoshangabad	101.4	101.9	101.6	103.2	102.9	103.0	97.1	100.0	98.5	109.7	112.6	111.1	113.5	116.6	115.0
Harda	102.5	99.6	101.2	97.2	105.9	101.1	99.1	106.9	102.7	105.5	114.3	109.6	109.3	118.4	113.5
Sagar	105.2	105.7	105.4	106.4	107.4	106.8	106.2	107.8	106.9	114.4	116.0	115.2	118.5	115.5	117.1
Damoh	98.1	98.8	98.4	100.3	100.3	100.3	101.0	102.0	101.5	106.4	107.5	106.9	110.1	111.3	110.6
Panna	103.5	102.5	103.0	95.7	95.2	95.5	96.6	96.1	96.3	106.5	106.3	106.4	110.3	110.1	110.2
Chhatarpur	109.4	113.7	111.4	104.0	105.9	104.8	100.7	102.2	101.4	107.4	109.1	108.2	111.1	112.9	112.0
Tikamgarh	101.8	101.0	101.4	101.9	100.6	101.3	97.7	99.3	98.5	106.3	107.5	106.8	110.0	111.2	110.6
Jabalpur	105.8	105.8	105.8	104.2	104.7	104.5	100.3	100.3	100.3	107.4	107.6	107.5	111.2	111.3	111.3
Katni	99.9	105.0	102.2	107.5	111.4	109.3	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.7	119.6	119.7	119.6	119.6
Narsinghpur	108.3	106.7	107.5	105.9	105.7	105.8	106.1	106.3	106.2	110.8	111.0	110.9	114.7	114.9	114.8
Chhindwara	99.9	98.3	99.1	105.3	103.9	104.6	105.0	103.6	104.3	109.5	108.1	108.8	113.3	111.9	112.6
Sconi	104.2	104.4	104.3	105.5	105.7	105.6	103.1	104.5	103.8	107.1	108.5	107.8	110.9	112.4	111.6
Rewa	102.0	99.6	100.9	102.9	101.2	102.1	105.9	104.0	105.0	112.2	110.1	111.2	116.2	114.0	115.1
Satna	102.9	104.0	103.4	103.6	104.6	104.1	104.5	104.7	104.6	109.7	109.9	109.8	113.5	113.8	113.7
SubTotal Gen D															
STATE	103.6	102.2	103.0	104.1	103.6	103.9	103.5	103.8	103.6	109.0	110.5	109.7	113.3	113.9	113.4

h3

District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Balaghat	89.3	89.4	89.4	99.1	99.0	99.0	100.6	100.5	100.5	102.4	102.3	102.3	104.0	103.9	103.9
Barwani	54.6	49.8	52.4	59.5	53.5	56.7	55.9	52.1	54.2	75.0	72.4	73.8	84.3	81.3	82.9
Bhopal	99.3	98.3	98.8	99.2	99.5	99.4	99.8	100.2	100.0	102.0	102.3	102.1	103.6	103.9	103.7
Dewas	84.2	69.0	77.8	85.0	73.4	80.2	89.9	84.0	87.3	97.6	92.8	95.4	104.8	99.7	102.5
Dhar	73.8	70.3	72.3	77.6	76.8	77.2	79.1	75.5	77.5	89.0	85.3	87.3	95.6	91.7	93.8
Dindori	89.0	84.5	86.9	97.1	98.9	97.9	103.8	101.4	102.7	106.9	104.9	106.0	108.6	106.6	107.6
Jhabua	41.7	32.1	37.3	63.9	46.4	55.7	84.3	79.2	82.0	100.9	101.9	101.4	102.5	103.5	103.0
Khandwa	81.7	74.5	78.6	85.7	74.3	80.8	90.7	82.6	87.1	96.9	91.1	94.4	98.5	92.6	95.9
Burhanpur				80.5	78.0	79.4	81.7	81.5	81.6	96.1	96.1	96.1	107.9	107.9	107.9
Mandla	101.2	90.4	96.3	103.2	98.4	101.1	106.4	101.9	104.4	108.9	107.1	108.1	108.4	108.8	108.6
Sheopurkalan	53.6	40.7	48.7	58.4	44.4	52.7	76.6	62.5	70.7	89.8	75.0	83.6	100.8	84.2	93.9
Shahdol	100.5	92.8	96.9	101.6	94.6	98.3	92.4	89.7	91.2	94.8	92.1	93.6	96.3	93.6	95.0
Anoopur				99.5	95.7	97.7	101.7	105.6	103.6	104.3	108.0	106.1	105.9	109.7	107.7
Sidhi	74.0	60.8	68.4	80.8	71.2	76.6	82.5	76.2	79.7	88.8	85.8	87.5	90.2	87.1	88.8
Umaria	96.9	96.4	96.6	105.3	102.7	104.1	106.1	103.8	105.0	108.7	109.2	108.9	108.3	108.8	108.5
Vidisha	82.3	73.7	78.8	82.8	75.3	79.6	85.0	79.8	82.8	93.3	88.1	91.1	100.2	94.6	97.9
Khargone	73.4	68.6	71.3	74.3	66.1	70.6	83.9	80.2	82.2	92.1	88.6	90.5	99.0	95.2	97.2
SubTotal SFD															
Morena	92.2	89.1	90.8	92.5	92.9	92.6	100.4	93.5	97.4	102.3	95.4	99.3	103.9	96.9	100.9
Bhind	84.0	82.5	83.4	91.7	91.3	91.5	97.9	93.9	96.1	99.6	95.6	97.8	101.1	97.0	99.3
Gwalior	90.3	93.8	91.9	90.6	91.7	91.1	90.7	89.1	90.0	95.0	93.4	94.3	96.5	94.9	95.8
Shivpuri	98.4	86.1	93.9	100.7	101.3	100.9	95.5	93.5	94.7	99.9	99.9	99.9	101.4	101.5	101.5
Guna	71.3	56.0	65.2	74.6	53.6	66.4	79.7	63.6	73.0	92.7	76.1	85.8	104.1	85.5	96.4
Ashoknagar				77.0	71.3	74.7	78.5	64.3	72.4	90.1	75.0	83.6	101.2	84.2	93.9
Datia	80.6	81.0	80.8	84.4	78.3	81.8	86.4	78.7	83.2	93.7	85.7	90.3	100.7	92.0	97.0
Ratlam	70.8	58.3	65.8	78.7	70.8	75.2	79.0	70.9	75.5	90.1	83.4	87.2	101.1	93.7	97.9
Shajapur	95.3	102.0	98.4	101.5	99.3	100.4	102.0	102.0	102.0	107.6	108.8	108.1	108.2	108.4	108.3
Mandsaur	91.0	82.1	87.4	92.2	88.2	90.6	93.5	91.5	92.6	96.6	95.9	96.3	98.1	97.4	97.8
Neemuch	94.0	89.4	92.1	94.0	91.4	92.9	96.2	95.1	95.7	98.9	99.0	98.9	100.4	100.6	100.5
Ujjain	85.3	79.6	82.8	101.6	92.9	97.5	95.2	98.8	96.9	98.3	102.5	100.3	99.8	104.1	101.8
Indore	93.9	94.5	94.2	95.8	89.2	92.7	92.6	97.7	94.8	96.5	102.7	99.2	98.0	104.3	100.8
Sehore	97.4	95.9	96.8	98.6	98.1	98.4	99.3	98.8	99.1	101.5	101.5	101.5	103.1	103.1	103.1
Raisen	85.6	86.9	86.2	87.8	86.7	87.3	89.7	85.4	87.7	95.0	90.4	92.8	100.2	95.4	97.9
Rajgarh	77.1	67.4	72.8	82.0	75.9	79.5	87.9	77.7	83.4	95.3	85.2	90.9	102.4	91.6	97.6
Betul	85.3	81.4	83.4	85.5	83.3	84.4	89.1	87.4	88.3	92.8	91.5	92.2	94.2	92.9	93.6
Hoshangabad	94.5	71.5	83.7	82.5	81.0	81.8	87.0	84.6	85.9	93.7	91.1	92.5	98.8	96.1	97.6
Harda	75.8	65.0	71.2	86.0	74.9	81.0	82.4	77.1	80.1	90.5	85.7	88.5	97.3	92.1	95.0
Sagar	90.0	87.1	88.7	99.4	98.4	98.9	101.9	98.4	100.3	105.8	102.6	104.3	107.4	104.2	105.9
Damoh	90.7	91.8	91.2	94.6	94.4	94.6	97.7	97.2	97.5	100.8	100.5	100.7	102.4	102.0	102.2
Panna	74.6	68.7	72.1	95.2	95.3	95.2	97.3	95.6	96.5	102.4	100.9	101.7	104.0	102.5	103.3
Chhatarpur	76.8	63.7	71.3	81.6	73.9	78.3	83.3	76.1	80.2	92.6	85.8	89.6	99.4	92.2	96.3
Tikamgarh	94.1	84.9	90.4	83.8	71.4	78.7	93.2	86.5	90.4	97.2	91.2	94.6	98.7	92.7	96.1
Jabalpur	89.4	87.6	88.6	89.3	87.0	88.2	88.4	87.9	88.2	93.7	93.4	93.6	95.2	94.9	95.0
Katni	86.6	75.8	81.8	101.7	101.7	101.7	106.8	106.9	106.8	110.0	109.4	109.7	109.6	109.0	109.3
Narsinghpur	88.1	85.0	86.7	90.5	89.0	89.9	92.1	90.4	91.3	94.4	93.3	93.9	95.9	94.8	95.4
Chhindwara	80.7	82.5	81.5	85.8	83.8	84.9	88.1	90.4	89.2	90.3	92.9	91.5	91.7	94.4	93.0
Seoni	84.5	79.9	82.3	86.5	84.9	85.8	87.1	85.4	86.3	92.4	90.7	91.5	97.4	95.6	96.5
Rewa	83.2	78.9	81.2	93.4	89.0	91.4	98.3	96.4	97.4	101.6	99.8	100.8	103.2	101.4	102.3
Satna	90.3	87.5	89.0	96.3	94.5	95.4	97.3	94.5	96.0	100.5	98.1	99.4	102.0	99.6	100.9
SubTotal Gen D															
STATE	84.4	79.7	82.3	89.1	85.0	87.3	91.5	88.7	90.3	97.1	94.8	96.0	100.3	97.8	99.2

58

Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) Upper Primary Yearwise

SFD code	sno	District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	42 Balaghat	77.7	78.0	77.8	98.0	97.5	97.8	99.3	99.2	99.5	99.3	99.2	99.5	99.3	99.2	99.5
	2	19 Barwani	91.1	87.7	89.4	86.7	85.4	86.1	77.3	82.1	79.6	91.5	92.8	92.2	95.2	96.7	96.0
	3	22 Bhopal	86.2	85.4	85.8	74.2	82.5	78.4	87.1	87.9	87.5	91.8	92.4	92.1	95.6	96.2	95.9
	4	9 Dewas	89.0	81.1	85.2	91.1	90.9	91.0	91.1	90.9	91.0	91.1	91.1	91.1	94.9	94.9	94.9
	5	16 Dhar	86.4	85.1	85.8	96.1	92.5	94.2	78.7	75.8	77.2	83.5	80.9	82.2	87.3	84.7	86.0
	6	41 Dindori	76.7	74.6	75.7	95.7	96.3	96.0	84.2	84.1	84.2	88.4	88.4	88.4	92.3	92.2	92.2
	7	17 Jhabua	70.9	64.3	67.8	88.3	81.1	84.7	91.0	83.6	87.3	94.1	92.9	93.5	94.1	96.5	95.3
	8.1	20 Khandwa	76.9	74.4	75.7	74.6	76.3	75.4	72.7	70.8	71.8	81.2	81.0	81.1	84.9	84.6	84.8
	8.2	21 Burhanpur				77.9	84.1	80.8	76.6	79.9	78.2	83.7	87.5	85.6	87.5	91.3	89.4
	9	40 Mandla	80.1	79.4	79.7	95.9	92.7	94.3	98.3	95.0	96.3	98.3	95.0	96.7	98.3	95.0	96.7
	11	1 Sheopurkalan	90.4	80.5	86.1	92.0	86.0	90.0	93.5	79.3	81.4	94.1	86.2	90.2	94.1	90.2	92.1
	10.1	44 Shahdol	98.9	97.3	98.1	98.2	98.0	98.1	76.2	76.6	76.4	80.7	81.1	80.9	84.4	84.9	84.7
	10.2	45 Anooppur				95.0	93.3	94.2	79.0	77.7	78.3	83.4	82.3	82.9	87.4	86.2	86.8
	12	47 Sidhi	95.7	90.9	93.4	77.6	76.8	77.3	79.0	75.0	76.0	89.0	87.2	88.1	89.7	86.7	88.2
	13	46 Umariya	92.5	93.8	93.1	99.0	99.0	98.8	82.5	83.4	83.0	90.6	91.9	91.3	94.5	95.9	95.2
	14	26 Vidisha	80.1	79.1	79.6	87.7	88.8	88.2	77.7	78.8	78.2	85.3	86.6	86.0	89.2	90.6	89.9
	15	18 Khargone	84.7	83.1	84.0	84.1	88.2	86.0	87.2	86.8	87.0	93.8	93.6	93.7	93.8	93.6	93.7
	16	SubTotal SFD															
	2	Morena	100.6	98.3	99.5	98.7	99.1	98.9	98.7	99.1	98.9	98.7	99.1	98.9	98.7	99.1	98.9
	3	Bhind	95.5	95.5	95.5	91.0	89.0	89.5	91.5	90.0	90.5	91.5	93.9	92.7	95.4	97.8	96.6
	4	Gwalior	86.0	84.6	85.3	97.2	91.4	94.5	73.6	73.7	73.6	83.1	83.4	83.2	86.9	87.3	87.1
	5	Shivpuri	78.1	75.8	77.1	96.9	97.4	97.2	91.0	91.2	91.1	92.0	93.4	92.7	95.9	93.4	94.7
	6	Guna	79.5	77.7	78.7	90.2	90.9	90.5	78.0	77.7	77.8	86.5	86.7	86.6	86.1	86.2	86.2
	7	Ashoknagar				91.1	89.3	90.2	92.7	91.1	91.9	93.7	92.5	93.1	93.7	96.4	95.1
	8	Datia	76.9	76.0	76.5	87.6	87.4	87.5	83.7	88.0	85.8	88.5	93.1	90.8	92.3	96.9	94.6
	10	Ratlam	94.9	89.9	92.7	96.6	92.6	94.6	95.7	91.1	93.4	95.7	94.0	94.8	95.7	94.0	94.8
	11	Shajapur	87.0	90.1	88.5	89.0	92.0	90.5	82.8	83.2	83.0	90.2	91.1	90.6	94.1	94.9	94.5
	12	Mandsaur	87.6	87.1	87.4	94.3	94.5	94.4	96.2	96.4	96.3	96.2	96.4	96.3	96.2	96.4	96.3
	13	Neemuch	85.3	83.4	84.4	92.8	93.2	93.0	93.1	93.6	93.2	93.1	93.6	93.4	96.8	97.3	97.1
	14	Ujjain	84.7	86.3	85.4	97.4	94.6	96.0	71.2	74.4	72.8	75.6	79.1	77.4	79.2	82.9	81.1
	15	Indore	93.4	99.5	96.1	89.3	84.8	88.0	92.0	87.0	90.0	93.2	92.2	92.7	97.1	96.2	96.7
	23	Sehore	84.5	84.5	84.5	96.0	94.0	95.0	67.6	81.5	74.5	71.6	85.5	78.6	75.3	89.2	82.2
	24	Raisen	89.4	90.4	89.9	99.0	98.0	99.0	90.4	89.0	89.9	94.9	93.5	94.2	94.9	94.1	94.5
	25	Rajgarh	86.4	80.8	83.7	78.0	82.8	80.4	80.1	73.6	76.9	85.5	79.0	82.3	89.5	82.9	86.2
	27	Betul	75.3	73.3	74.4	98.0	97.6	97.8	98.3	98.2	98.2	98.3	98.2	98.2	98.3	98.2	98.2
	28	Hoshangabad	84.1	84.5	84.3	98.3	98.0	98.4	88.8	89.0	88.9	93.3	93.6	93.5	97.2	97.6	97.4
	29	Harda	85.1	82.7	84.0	95.8	99.1	97.3	86.2	93.3	89.5	92.7	93.3	93.0	96.4	97.3	96.8
	30	Sagar	82.9	83.3	83.1	88.6	87.4	88.0	88.5	87.4	87.9	91.9	90.8	91.4	95.9	90.4	93.1
	31	Damoh	86.4	87.0	86.7	77.1	81.9	79.5	75.8	76.6	76.2	81.2	82.0	81.6	84.9	85.8	85.4
	32	Panna	86.1	85.2	85.7	94.2	91.2	92.7	90.4	89.6	90.0	94.3	94.9	94.6	93.2	93.7	93.4
	33	Chhatarpur	93.0	96.6	94.7	86.8	87.1	86.9	86.8	87.1	86.9	93.4	94.0	93.7	97.2	94.0	95.6
	34	Tikamgarh	95.0	94.3	94.7	87.0	85.0	83.1	87.0	79.1	83.1	90.8	87.3	89.0	94.5	91.1	92.8
	35	Jabalpur	89.7	89.7	89.7	81.7	84.4	87.1	88.7	90.3	89.4	91.0	92.7	91.9	94.8	96.5	95.7
	36	Katni	74.1	77.9	75.8	97.9	98.3	96.6	91.3	86.5	88.9	91.4	86.7	89.0	91.5	86.5	89.0
	37	Narsinghpur	88.1	86.8	87.5	90.3	91.1	90.4	91.6	91.3	91.5	91.6	91.3	91.5	95.5	95.2	95.4
	38	Chhindwara	76.4	75.2	75.8	99.0	96.0	97.8	82.1	80.0	81.1	86.6	84.4	85.5	90.5	88.2	89.3
	39	Seoni	77.0	77.1	77.1	95.1	93.8	94.5	95.1	93.8	94.5	95.1	93.8	94.5	95.1	97.6	96.4
	43	Rewa	95.3	93.1	94.2	96.0	94.0	95.0	86.0	84.0	85.0	92.3	90.1	91.2	96.2	94.0	95.1
	48	Satna	89.9	90.9	90.4	96.4	96.0	96.2	96.7	96.0	96.2	96.7	96.0	96.3	96.7	96.0	96.3
		SubTotal Gen D															
		STATE	86.1	85.0	85.6	91.2	89.2	91.1	91.3	90.6	90.8	92.8	92.5	92.7	96.2	95.8	96.0

56

sno	District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
42	Balaghat	70.6	70.7	70.6	97.3	96.7	97.0	95.9	95.1	95.5	97.8	96.9	97.3	98.4	98.5	98.4
19	Barwani	47.4	43.1	45.4	46.7	38.2	42.8	54.4	47.4	51.2	73.4	67.6	70.5	82.7	76.5	79.6
22	Bhopal	90.6	89.8	90.2	79.0	78.8	78.9	80.9	80.8	80.9	83.1	83.0	83.0	84.7	84.6	84.6
9	Dewas	70.4	57.7	65.1	75.5	66.6	71.1	77.7	69.3	73.4	85.3	78.1	81.7	92.6	85.0	88.8
16	Dhar	64.8	61.7	63.4	76.7	73.9	75.2	81.2	78.4	79.7	91.1	88.3	89.7	97.7	94.6	96.2
41	Dindori	69.6	66.1	67.9	91.4	90.9	91.1	94.0	93.9	93.9	97.1	97.4	97.3	98.8	98.0	98.4
17	Jhabua	35.0	26.9	31.3	53.3	46.7	50.0	77.6	81.7	79.3	94.3	96.5	95.4	93.8	92.0	92.9
20	Khandwa	66.3	60.5	63.7	51.4	47.1	49.5	57.0	54.7	56.0	73.2	73.2	73.2	74.7	74.6	74.7
21	Burhanpur				51.4	56.9	54.0	55.4	62.0	58.5	69.8	76.5	73.2	81.6	88.3	85.0
40	Mandla	71.9	64.2	68.5	93.0	88.6	90.8	95.7	92.5	94.0	98.1	97.6	97.9	98.1	97.6	97.9
1	Sheopurkalan	48.2	36.6	43.8	50.0	43.0	46.0	53.1	47.3	49.6	76.2	69.8	73.0	87.3	89.0	88.1
44	Shahdol	85.1	78.6	82.0	96.7	95.8	96.2	95.0	93.7	94.4	97.4	96.1	96.7	97.8	97.5	97.7
45	Anoopur				89.0	85.4	87.6	91.9	88.3	90.5	94.4	90.8	92.6	96.0	92.4	94.2
47	Sidhi	62.1	51.0	57.4	63.8	66.8	65.0	67.0	71.2	68.8	73.4	80.7	77.0	74.8	82.1	78.4
46	Umaria	85.8	85.4	85.6	98.3	97.7	98.0	97.5	96.6	97.0	97.5	96.6	97.0	97.0	96.1	96.6
26	Vidisha	67.7	60.6	64.8	60.7	49.5	56.0	63.0	51.7	58.2	71.3	69.9	70.6	78.2	76.5	77.3
18	Khargone	61.8	57.7	60.0	53.9	53.3	53.6	57.1	56.5	56.9	75.4	74.9	75.2	82.2	81.5	81.9
	SubTotal SFD															
2	Morena	86.9	84.0	85.6	82.7	83.7	83.2	84.9	86.2	85.5	86.8	88.1	87.5	88.4	89.6	89.0
3	Bhind	70.6	69.3	70.0	84.0	82.0	83.1	85.8	84.0	85.0	87.5	85.7	86.6	89.1	87.1	88.1
4	Gwalior	74.5	77.4	75.8	74.3	81.6	77.5	77.7	85.4	81.1	82.0	89.7	85.9	83.5	91.2	87.3
5	Shivpuri	80.6	70.5	76.9	95.2	91.9	93.6	92.8	97.9	97.6	92.8	97.9	97.6	94.4	97.9	97.6
6	Guna	64.9	50.9	59.3	63.0	60.0	61.4	67.6	65.5	66.3	80.5	78.0	79.3	91.9	87.4	89.7
7	Ashoknagar				71.0	68.0	68.9	76.6	75.3	75.2	88.2	85.9	87.1	96.3	95.2	95.7
8	Datia	61.9	62.2	62.0	67.7	56.2	62.0	69.9	58.8	64.3	77.2	75.8	76.5	84.2	82.2	83.2
10	Ratlam	54.3	44.6	50.4	66.9	60.8	63.9	68.9	65.6	67.1	79.9	78.1	79.0	91.0	88.3	89.7
11	Shajapur	81.7	87.4	84.3	91.0	90.5	90.2	93.7	93.8	93.1	96.3	97.5	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.0
12	Mandsaur	73.7	66.5	70.8	83.2	85.4	84.0	85.2	88.6	86.5	88.3	93.0	90.6	89.8	94.5	92.1
13	Neemuch	77.2	73.4	75.6	80.0	69.6	75.9	82.3	73.0	78.6	85.0	76.9	81.0	86.5	78.5	82.5
14	Ujjain	70.9	66.1	68.8	93.0	89.0	91.0	95.1	91.3	93.2	95.2	94.9	95.1	96.7	96.5	96.6
15	Indore	85.5	86.0	85.7	92.3	84.8	91.0	98.3	91.5	97.4	98.3	93.5	97.4	97.8	95.1	97.4
23	Sehore	83.9	82.7	83.4	94.8	91.2	92.5	97.3	93.9	95.1	97.3	96.6	96.9	97.9	98.2	98.0
24	Raisen	74.1	75.2	74.6	83.5	80.7	81.4	85.4	82.6	83.3	90.7	87.6	89.2	95.9	92.6	94.2
25	Rajgarh	66.3	58.0	62.6	61.9	58.2	60.0	63.9	60.6	62.2	71.3	73.1	77.2	78.3	79.4	78.9
27	Betul	61.4	58.6	60.1	79.3	76.1	77.4	84.0	81.7	82.5	87.7	85.8	86.7	89.1	87.2	88.2
28	Hoshangabad	80.6	60.9	71.3	78.8	75.9	77.4	81.7	79.2	80.4	88.4	85.7	87.0	93.5	90.7	92.1
29	Harda	54.0	46.3	50.7	67.3	63.3	66.4	69.8	65.7	68.9	77.9	74.4	76.1	84.6	80.8	82.7
30	Sagar	76.7	74.2	75.6	86.8	88.5	87.6	89.0	91.1	90.0	92.9	95.3	94.1	94.5	96.9	95.7
31	Damoh	81.8	82.8	82.3	64.8	63.3	64.1	67.2	66.0	66.6	75.3	74.2	74.8	76.9	75.8	76.3
32	Panna	63.7	58.7	61.5	92.8	90.8	91.8	98.2	95.9	97.1	98.2	96.2	97.2	97.8	97.8	97.8
33	Chhatarpur	66.9	55.5	62.1	60.2	56.7	58.5	63.7	61.3	62.5	73.0	71.0	72.0	79.8	77.4	78.6
34	Tikamgarh	88.2	79.6	84.8	47.0	39.3	43.2	50.3	43.0	46.6	74.3	73.7	70.9	75.8	75.2	75.5
35	Jabalpur	69.6	68.3	69.0	61.7	59.4	60.6	67.3	65.2	66.3	72.6	72.7	72.6	74.0	74.2	74.1
36	Katni	67.6	59.1	63.8	92.8	91.9	92.3	95.2	94.7	94.9	98.3	97.3	97.8	98.3	96.8	97.6
37	Narsinghpur	66.6	64.3	65.6	72.1	69.8	72.0	74.2	72.2	74.2	76.6	75.1	75.8	78.0	76.6	77.3
38	Chhindwara	64.6	66.0	65.2	86.3	84.7	85.5	89.5	88.5	89.0	91.7	91.0	91.4	93.1	92.5	92.8
39	Seoni	59.7	56.4	58.1	80.5	76.4	78.8	82.1	78.1	80.4	87.4	83.3	85.4	92.5	88.2	90.4
43	Rewa	76.3	72.3	74.5	91.0	89.0	90.0	94.4	92.5	93.5	97.7	95.9	96.8	97.3	97.5	97.4
48	Satna	72.2	70.0	71.2	66.9	68.6	67.7	69.2	70.9	70.0	75.3	74.5	74.9	76.9	76.0	76.5
	SubTotal Gen D															
	STATE	70.8	66.8	69.0	75.9	73.0	74.5	79.4	77.4	78.5	85.0	83.5	84.2	88.2	86.5	87.3

57

Drop Out Rate Primary Yearwise

SFD code	sno	District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	42	Balaghat				13.9	12.2	13.0	10.9	12.1	11.5	5.4	6.0	5.7	2.7	3.0	2.9
2	19	Barwani	32.8	31.1	32.0	37.9	36.5	37.2	23.4	18.6	21.2	11.7	9.3	10.6	3.9	4.6	4.3
3	22	Bhopal				27.9	30.4	29.1	18.3	25.9	22.0	9.2	13.0	11.0	4.6	4.3	4.4
4	9	Dewas	18.9	28.1	23.2	29.7	33.5	31.6	17.8	25.2	21.5	8.9	12.6	10.7	4.4	4.2	4.3
5	16	Dhar	10.9	16.8	13.6	12.2	15.5	13.9	9.6	12.9	11.3	4.8	6.5	5.7	2.4	3.2	2.8
6	41	Dindori	18.4	25.5	22.0	22.3	24.3	23.3	22.0	24.0	23.0	11.0	12.0	11.5	3.7	6.0	4.8
7	17	Jhabua	21.3	42.3	30.5	30.8	46.2	38.5	22.8	39.2	31.0	11.4	19.6	15.5	3.8	6.5	5.2
8.1	20	Khandwa	30.6	38.7	34.4	34.0	42.9	38.3	32.7	35.6	34.2	16.4	17.8	17.1	5.5	5.9	5.7
8.2	21	Burhanpur	26.7	30.5	28.6	29.7	33.9	31.8	28.5	31.5	30.0	14.2	15.8	15.0	4.7	5.3	5.0
9	40	Mandla	7.6	15.5	11.5	35.3	38.2	36.7	35.3	38.2	36.7	17.6	19.1	18.4	5.9	6.4	6.1
11	1	Sheopurkalan	16.8	19.2	18.0	14.0	16.0	15.0	31.0	39.3	35.2	15.5	19.7	17.6	5.2	6.6	5.9
10.1	44	Shahdol	26.4	27.1	26.8	29.3	30.1	29.7	29.3	30.1	29.7	14.7	15.1	14.9	4.9	5.0	5.0
10.2	45	Anooppur	13.2	13.6	13.4	28.2	29.2	28.7	30.6	34.8	32.7	15.3	17.4	16.3	5.1	5.8	5.4
12	47	Sidhi	22.9	30.6	26.6	31.0	34.0	32.0	18.0	17.0	17.0	9.0	8.5	8.5	4.5	4.3	4.4
13	46	Umaria	7.0	9.2	8.1	9.9	10.8	10.3	13.4	21.2	17.4	6.7	10.6	8.7	3.3	5.3	4.3
14	26	Vidisha	17.9	21.4	19.6	19.9	23.7	21.8	12.9	16.7	14.8	6.4	8.4	7.4	3.2	4.2	3.7
15	18	Khargone	21.6	23.2	22.3	29.0	28.5	28.8	28.4	27.5	27.9	14.2	13.7	14.0	4.7	4.6	4.7
16		SubTotal SFD															
2		Morena	20.5	31.0	25.5	25.0	28.4	26.7	17.6	22.3	19.9	8.8	11.2	10.0	4.4	5.6	5.0
3		Bhind	11.7	13.8	12.4	13.0	15.3	13.8	11.5	14.0	12.5	5.8	7.0	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.2
4		Gwalior		31.2		36.1	36.3	36.3	27.3	25.1	26.2	13.7	12.5	13.1	4.6	4.2	4.4
5		Shivpuri	17.6	21.2	19.4	19.5	23.6	21.6	18.7	23.2	21.0	9.4	11.6	10.5	4.7	5.8	5.2
6		Guna	22.1	28.6	25.1	20.3	27.5	24.0	19.3	26.5	22.9	9.6	13.3	11.5	4.8	4.4	4.6
7		Ashoknagar	24.7	28.9	26.6	17.5	27.8	24.2	16.7	26.9	21.8	8.3	13.5	10.9	4.2	4.5	4.3
8		Datia	19.0	18.0	18.5	21.1	20.0	20.5	17.3	18.2	17.8	8.7	9.1	8.9	4.3	4.6	4.4
10		Ratlam	15.8	21.5	18.6	17.5	23.8	20.7	17.5	23.8	20.7	8.8	11.9	10.3	4.4	6.0	5.2
11		Shajapur	4.9	6.6	5.7	27.0	29.0	28.0	24.2	35.1	30.0	12.1	17.5	15.0	4.0	5.8	4.9
12		Mandsaur	23.9	28.4	25.9	22.1	30.3	26.2	21.9	26.9	24.7	10.9	13.5	12.4	3.6	4.5	4.1
13		Neemuch	11.2	25.5	17.8	27.2	31.7	29.4	27.2	31.1	29.7	13.6	15.6	14.9	4.5	5.2	4.9
14		Ujjain				22.0	26.0	24.0	16.4	23.7	20.1	8.2	11.8	10.0	4.1	5.9	5.0
15		Indore				34.3	38.3	36.0	32.0	39.0	35.0	16.0	19.5	17.5	5.3	6.5	5.9
23		Sehore	3.4	3.6	3.5	10.4	12.2	11.3	10.7	13.5	12.1	5.3	6.8	6.0	2.7	3.4	3.0
24		Raisen	7.9	8.8	8.3	19.0	23.0	21.0	17.0	20.0	18.8	8.5	10.0	9.4	4.3	5.0	4.6
25		Rajgarh	7.7	15.8	11.4	18.2	33.7	26.0	32.6	39.6	36.1	16.3	19.8	18.0	5.4	6.6	6.0
27		Betul	21.1	28.7	24.9	22.1	23.6	22.9	21.1	22.9	22.0	10.6	11.5	11.0	5.3	5.7	5.5
28		Hoshangabad				14.3	16.8	15.6	19.1	21.2	20.1	9.6	10.6	10.1	4.8	5.3	5.0
29		Harda				16.3	16.2	16.2	22.6	28.0	25.3	11.3	14.0	12.6	3.8	4.7	4.2
30		Sagar				29.8	34.5	32.2	29.8	34.5	32.2	14.9	17.3	16.1	5.0	5.8	5.4
31		Damoh	28.8	20.4	24.6	32.0	22.7	27.3	27.3	22.5	24.9	13.6	11.3	12.4	4.5	5.6	5.1
32		Panna	9.9	7.6	8.8	7.6	9.4	9.5	8.8	9.8	9.3	4.4	4.9	4.7	2.2	2.5	2.3
33		Chhatarpur	24.2	19.9	22.3	26.9	22.2	24.8	26.9	22.2	24.8	13.4	11.1	12.4	4.5	5.5	5.0
34		Tikamgarh	27.8	27.8	27.8	30.9	30.9	30.9	11.6	14.7	13.2	5.8	7.3	6.6	2.9	3.7	3.3
35		Jabalpur				31.3	30.7	31.0	27.9	27.1	27.5	14.0	13.6	13.7	4.7	4.5	4.6
36		Katni				15.4	20.7	18.4	13.9	19.2	16.5	7.0	9.6	8.3	3.5	4.8	4.1
37		Narsinghpur				13.5	12.7	13.1	11.5	11.5	11.5	5.8	5.7	5.8	2.9	2.9	2.9
38		Chhindwara				21.0	21.2	21.2	29.6	31.4	30.5	14.8	15.7	15.2	4.9	5.2	5.1
39		Seoni	11.3	16.1	13.7	17.4	18.7	18.1	17.4	18.7	18.1	8.7	9.4	9.1	4.4	4.7	4.5
43		Rewa	22.5	24.3	23.4	25.0	27.0	26.0	20.0	22.0	21.0	10.0	11.0	10.5	5.0	5.5	5.3
48		Satna	12.4	14.8	13.6	13.8	16.5	15.1	13.8	16.4	15.1	6.9	8.2	7.6	3.5	4.1	3.8
		SubTotal Gen D															
		STATE	12.8	16.8	15.0	20.0	21.8	21.4	19.1	20.6	19.9	10.6	12.3	11.4	4.2	4.9	4.6

58

SFD code	sno	District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	42	Balaghat	10.8	12.3	11.5	11.8	13.4	12.6	10.5	11.8	11.1	5.2	5.9	5.6	2.6	3.0	2.8
2	19	Barwani	13.5	12.6	13.1	34.3	35.5	34.8	25.0	34.6	29.2	12.5	17.3	14.6	4.2	5.8	5.0
3	22	Bhopal	10.1	28.4	18.9	27.8	27.9	27.9	17.2	18.8	17.9	8.6	9.4	9.0	4.3	4.7	4.5
4	9	Dewas	21.2	23.3	22.3	19.3	21.2	20.3	17.5	19.3	18.4	8.7	9.6	9.2	4.4	4.8	4.6
5	16	Dhar	30.3	28.1	29.4	16.3	19.4	18.0	14.6	17.8	16.3	7.3	8.9	8.2	3.7	4.4	4.1
6	41	Dindori	23.9	22.9	23.4	26.0	24.9	25.4	26.1	25.1	25.6	13.1	12.6	12.8	4.4	4.2	4.3
7	17	Jhabua	16.9	17.4	17.1	26.8	42.2	34.5	22.8	39.2	31.0	11.4	19.6	15.5	3.8	6.5	5.2
8.1	20	Khandwa	29.3	37.9	32.8	36.1	45.4	40.8	24.0	22.4	23.2	12.0	11.2	11.6	4.0	5.6	4.8
8.2	21	Burhanpur	38.4	40.6	39.5	34.9	36.9	35.9	29.8	33.5	31.6	14.9	16.8	15.8	5.0	5.6	5.3
9	40	Mandla	24.6	25.4	24.9	26.8	27.6	27.1	26.8	27.6	27.1	13.4	13.8	13.6	4.5	4.6	4.5
11	1	Sheopurkalan	37.7	32.2	35.0	41.0	35.0	38.0	37.3	43.0	40.2	18.7	21.5	20.1	6.2	7.2	6.7
10.1	44	Shahdol	42.8	41.9	42.4	47.6	46.5	47.1	47.6	46.5	47.1	23.8	23.3	23.5	7.9	7.8	7.8
10.2	45	Anooppar	33.7	37.3	35.5	37.5	41.5	39.5	6.2	21.5	13.8	3.1	10.7	6.9	1.6	5.4	3.5
12	47	Sidhi	11.3	14.5	12.5	12.2	15.7	13.6	11.0	14.0	13.0	5.5	7.0	6.5	2.8	3.5	3.1
13	46	Umari	13.2	14.4	13.5	14.3	15.7	14.7	13.7	18.1	15.8	6.9	9.0	7.9	3.4	4.5	4.0
14	26	Vidisha	24.8	25.9	25.6	27.0	28.2	27.9	16.5	17.7	17.4	8.2	8.8	8.7	4.1	4.4	4.3
15	18	Khargone	22.4	30.1	25.6	22.4	35.5	28.3	20.5	33.9	27.2	10.3	16.9	13.6	3.4	5.6	4.5
16		SubTotal SFD															
2		Morena	32.4	38.6	35.5	29.5	35.1	32.3	22.5	28.6	25.6	11.3	14.3	12.8	3.8	4.8	4.3
3		Bhind	28.6	31.9	30.3	26.0	29.0	27.5	25.0	27.4	26.4	12.5	13.7	13.2	4.2	4.6	4.4
4		Gwalior	34.4	32.8	33.7	31.2	29.8	30.6	15.4	19.9	17.7	7.7	10.0	8.8	3.9	5.0	4.4
5		Shivpuri	17.3	13.6	16.1	27.3	29.6	28.4	25.9	28.5	27.2	13.0	14.3	13.6	4.3	4.8	4.5
6		Guna	9.7	16.8	11.0	8.8	15.3	10.0	7.9	14.4	11.2	3.9	7.2	5.6	2.0	3.6	2.8
7		Ashoknagar	10.0	16.0	11.9	9.1	14.6	10.8	7.9	12.9	10.4	3.9	6.4	5.2	2.0	3.2	2.6
8		Datia	23.7	24.1	23.9	21.6	21.9	21.8	14.8	16.7	15.7	7.4	8.3	7.9	3.7	4.2	3.9
10		Ratlam	11.8	15.0	13.0	13.3	14.3	13.8	15.0	15.8	15.4	7.5	7.9	7.7	3.8	4.0	3.9
11		Shajapur	23.0	26.7	24.8	25.0	29.0	27.0	18.8	40.4	27.8	9.4	20.2	13.9	3.1	6.7	4.9
12		Mandsaur	12.0	18.6	14.4	10.4	15.9	12.5	8.6	14.2	10.7	4.3	7.1	5.4	2.2	3.6	2.9
13		Neemuch	16.6	18.5	17.4	18.1	20.1	18.9	16.2	20.1	18.9	8.1	10.1	9.5	4.1	5.0	4.5
14		Ujjain	35.2	38.5	36.3	32.0	35.0	33.0	17.4	29.7	22.3	8.7	14.8	11.2	4.3	4.9	4.6
15		Indore	24.1	38.4	30.8	28.5	32.5	30.8	28.0	32.0	30.0	14.0	16.0	15.0	4.7	5.3	5.0
23		Shore	11.4	12.9	12.1	10.4	11.7	11.0	10.2	12.2	11.2	5.1	6.1	5.6	2.5	3.1	2.8
24		Raisen	5.2	2.1	4.0	27.0	31.0	29.0	27.0	31.0	22.0	13.5	15.5	11.0	4.5	5.2	4.8
25		Rajgarh	7.8	11.2	8.8	10.4	19.6	15.0	3.7	5.9	4.8	1.9	2.9	2.4	0.9	1.5	1.2
27		Betul	6.5	7.8	7.1	7.1	8.5	7.8	8.1	10.0	9.1	4.1	5.0	4.5	2.0	2.5	2.3
28		Hoshangabad	9.3	13.0	10.8	8.4	11.8	9.9	8.4	11.8	9.9	4.2	5.9	4.9	2.1	2.9	2.5
29		Harda	26.1	26.5	26.2	28.3	28.8	28.5	12.8	24.6	18.1	6.4	12.3	9.0	3.2	4.1	3.6
30		Sagar	17.8	10.1	14.7	22.3	25.1	23.7	22.3	25.1	23.7	11.2	12.6	11.9	3.7	4.2	4.0
31		Damoh	24.8	14.2	20.8	21.3	23.8	22.6	12.5	15.3	13.9	6.3	7.7	7.0	3.1	3.8	3.5
32		Panna	17.3	11.4	14.9	13.2	17.6	15.4	13.2	14.8	14.0	6.6	7.4	7.0	3.3	3.7	3.5
33		Chhatarpur	21.6	30.6	25.3	19.6	27.8	23.0	19.6	27.8	23.0	9.8	13.9	11.5	3.3	4.6	3.9
34		Tikamgarh	35.2	29.8	32.5	38.3	32.3	35.3	25.0	30.9	28.0	12.5	15.5	14.0	4.2	5.2	4.7
35		Jabalpur	16.4	12.3	14.5	17.8	13.4	15.7	17.8	13.4	15.7	8.9	6.7	7.9	4.4	3.3	3.9
36		Katni	16.1	20.6	18.4	14.7	18.7	16.7	13.1	17.1	15.1	6.5	8.6	7.5	3.3	4.3	3.8
37		Narsinghpur	38.8	37.5	38.2	20.6	30.3	25.0	19.1	29.2	24.2	9.6	14.6	12.1	3.2	4.9	4.0
38		Chhindwara	23.1	23.3	23.3	21.0	21.2	21.2	30.8	32.9	31.9	15.4	16.4	15.9	5.1	5.5	5.3
39		Seoni	16.2	15.3	15.8	14.7	13.9	14.3	14.7	13.9	14.3	7.4	7.0	7.2	3.7	3.5	3.6
43		Rewa	7.8	11.6	9.6	7.1	10.6	8.7	25.0	27.0	26.0	12.5	13.5	13.0	4.2	4.5	4.3
48		Satna	31.1	7.4	21.4	28.2	6.7	19.5	28.2	6.7	19.5	14.1	3.4	9.7	4.7	1.7	3.2
		SubTotal Gen D															
		STATE	24.2	25.3	24.7	20.4	22.7	21.5	17.8	20.8	19.1	9.4	11.4	10.3	3.7	4.5	4.1

65

Completion Rate Primary Yearwise

SFD code	sno	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	Projected 2006-07	Projected 2007-08															
			Total	Total	Total	Total	Total															
	1	42 Balaghat		66.8	70.2		74.5															
	2	19 Barwani	40.0	35.5	51.1		62.5															
	3	22 Bhopal		64.9	58.3		80.0															
	4	9 Dewas	51.4	63.9	65.4		84.0															
	5	16 Dhar	53.5	78.3	66.5		84.6															
	6	41 Dindori	53.3	65.9	65.9		76.1															
	7	17 Jhabua	36.9	58.4	65.9		75.5															
	8.1	20 Khandwa	47.4	58.4	56.0		76.5															
	8.2	21 Burhanpur	44.0	60.4	61.3		80.0															
	9	40 Mandla	54.6	50.2	42.2		61.1															
	11	1 Sheopurkalan	43.7	69.3	60.8		74.9															
	10.1	44 Shahdol	43.1	34.3	42.9		78.3															
	10.2	45 Anooppur	41.4	55.4	55.7		78.6															
	12	47 Sidhi	53.7	54.5	63.0		81.1															
	13	46 Umaria	57.0	73.3	65.3		84.0															
	14	26 Vidisha	48.3	40.3	65.3		81.1															
	15	18 Khargone	63.5	71.9	72.0		59.8															
	16	SubTotal SFD																				
	2	Morena	56.0	37.4	66.7		85.9															
	3	Bhind	68.1	54.7	55.7		89.9															
	4	Gwalior		51.4	55.7		78.4															
	5	Shivpuri	50.7	59.3	62.2		81.6															
	6	Guna	43.8	42.8	56.2		75.8															
	7	Ashoknagar	38.5	45.8	59.4		80.9															
	8	Datia	57.5	63.3	59.6		60.3															
	10	Ratlam	49.3	55.2	56.4		81.4															
	11	Shajapur	41.0	57.0	51.6		75.7															
	12	Mandsaur	63.1	72.5	74.0		80.6															
	13	Neemuch	49.7	56.5	58.2		74.9															
	14	Ujjain		74.0	57.6		79.4															
	15	Indore		43.5	46.0		78.5															
	23	Sehore	84.9	47.0	69.8		86.1															
	24	Raisen	75.0	80.0	65.0		84.4															
	25	Rajgarh	41.5	42.5	49.7		77.2															
	27	Betul	62.0	64.0	65.2		80.0															
	28	Hoshangabad		63.9	75.6		71.1															
	29	Harda		42.2	52.6		81.2															
	30	Sagar		50.7	50.5		65.5															
	31	Damoh	76.8	74.2	65.4		81.8															
	32	Panna	58.6	63.0	63.2		86.1															
	33	Chhatarpur	44.3	60.5	60.5		75.1															
	34	Tikamgarh	62.9	51.0	51.3		85.5															
	35	Jabalpur		43.7	45.6		75.5															
	36	Katni		56.0	57.2		78.8															
	37	Narsinghpur		40.7	60.2		85.5															
	38	Chhindwara		62.8	58.5		77.9															
	39	Seoni	64.5	73.0	73.0		82.0															
	43	Rewa	42.7	61.4	67.2		81.7															
	48	Satna	71.3	70.0	70.0		61.0															
		SubTotal Gen D																				
		STATE	51.2	57.5	60.1		79.0															

99

Completion Rate Upper Primary Yearwise

SFD code	sno	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	Projected 2006-07	Projected 2007-08
			Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
	1	42 Balaghat		55.8	68.9	71.5	83.3
	2	19 Barwani		25.6	34.0	48.3	63.2
	3	22 Bhopal		69.8	48.2	71.7	84.8
	4	9 Dewas		53.1	55.5	81.4	90.5
	5	16 Dhar		74.7	58.6	63.7	76.1
	6	41 Dindori		64.7	64.4	57.0	72.1
	7	17 Jhabua		64.0	48.3	63.2	80.4
	8.1	20 Khandwa		47.0	52.2	66.6	81.3
	8.2	21 Burhanpur		58.9	60.2	71.1	87.3
	9	40 Mandia		34.2	53.1	63.6	79.8
	11	1 Sheopurkalan		52.0	53.3	63.7	83.7
	10.1	44 Shahdol		36.0	40.7	60.0	81.6
	10.2	45 Anooppur		50.3	49.0	74.8	87.0
	12	47 Sidhi		42.3	50.0	68.1	80.3
	13	46 Umaria		75.1	50.3	73.4	86.1
	14	26 Vidisha		38.3	55.3	73.1	86.2
	15	18 Khargone		69.1	55.3	54.4	69.7
	16	SubTotal SFD					
		2 Morena		33.6	56.8	72.5	87.6
		3 Bhind		52.2	53.6	79.8	91.8
		4 Gwalior		24.0	56.9	82.7	91.1
		5 Shivpuri		51.4	53.5	64.4	80.7
		6 Guna		48.3	50.2	54.7	66.0
		7 Ashoknagar		49.7	51.9	61.5	72.9
		8 Datia		55.1	73.4	59.6	71.8
		10 Ratlam		29.5	63.1	74.3	86.8
		11 Shajapur		56.1	38.9	63.7	79.8
		12 Mandsaur		58.8	60.0	72.1	83.8
		13 Neemuch		64.9	62.9	68.3	81.5
		14 Ujjain		54.0	40.4	54.8	68.4
		15 Indore		41.9	43.0	74.8	89.3
		23 Sehore		32.0	58.2	80.5	90.0
		24 Raisen		70.1	55.0	70.4	84.8
		25 Rajgarh		45.8	48.2	89.7	94.8
		27 Betul		89.2	87.8	73.3	84.8
		28 Hoshangabad		88.8	84.8	73.7	85.4
		29 Harda		38.0	42.5	66.1	79.6
		30 Sagar		66.1	64.8	51.9	66.2
		31 Damoh		69.5	53.1	71.5	83.8
		32 Panna		59.0	60.0	74.4	86.8
		33 Chhatarpur		63.3	70.0	57.0	71.4
		34 Tikamgarh		41.8	42.6	62.2	78.5
		35 Jabalpur		60.9	60.9	77.2	88.3
		36 Katni		54.0	54.9	76.0	87.6
		37 Narsinghpur		44.4	48.8	77.7	90.4
		38 Chhindwara		41.0	41.7	63.3	80.7
		39 Seoni		60.6	60.6	53.8	65.5
		43 Rewa		70.7	59.2	67.4	83.7
		48 Satna		43.3	44.0	51.8	65.3
		SubTotal Gen D					
		STATE		53.7	55.0	67.6	81.1

61

5th Board Pass % and Passed with A Grade % (Achievement Primary Yearwise)

SFD code	sno	District	2003-04	2003-04	2004-05	2004-05	2005-06	2005-06	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
			A Grade %	Passed %	A Grade %	Passed %	A Grade %	Passed %	A Grade %	Passed %	A Grade %	Passed %
	1	42 Balaghat	12.0	58.4	6.4	47.7	11.3	69.0	21.3	79.0	31.3	89.5
	2	19 Barwani	8.3	66.6	4.4	57.4	9.5	60.0	19.5	70.0	29.5	80.0
	3	22 Bhopal	12.8	61.1	9.6	55.5	27.0	79.8	37.0	89.9	47.0	94.9
	4	9 Dewas	15.9	68.5	12.0	69.0	25.9	88.3	35.9	94.1	45.9	97.1
	5	16 Dhar	8.1	63.7	13.1	62.9	15.2	79.3	25.2	89.7	35.2	94.8
	6	41 Dindori	24.7	86.7	15.4	85.8	12.2	71.9	22.2	85.9	32.2	93.0
	7	17 Jhabua	5.5	63.4	6.8	68.0	11.8	78.8	21.8	89.4	31.8	94.7
	8.1	20 Khandwa	14.0	80.3	18.2	81.6	24.6	84.5	34.6	92.2	44.6	96.1
	8.2	21 Burhanpur	14.0	80.3	18.2	81.6	27.7	92.2	37.7	94.1	47.7	97.1
	9	40 Mandla	15.2	65.3	12.8	55.3	12.3	64.9	22.3	74.9	32.3	87.4
	11	1 Sheopurkalan	16.2	65.0	13.3	61.3	26.0	81.8	36.0	90.9	46.0	95.5
	10.1	44 Shahdol	19.1	76.1	21.2	68.0	27.7	84.0	37.7	92.0	47.7	96.0
	10.2	45 Anoopur	19.1	76.1	21.2	68.0	27.1	87.8	37.1	93.9	47.1	96.9
	12	47 Sidhi	18.9	83.7	13.5	70.7	14.6	77.2	24.6	88.6	34.6	94.3
	13	46 Umaria	15.9	77.2	13.3	72.0	17.9	84.0	27.9	92.0	37.9	96.0
	14	26 Vidisha	11.3	64.8	10.3	66.7	15.5	75.1	25.5	87.6	35.5	93.8
	15	18 Khargone	11.5	65.6	6.6	55.9	7.5	59.5	17.5	69.5	27.5	79.5
	16	SubTotal SFD										
	2	Morena	35.1	87.9	30.5	90.6	37.5	90.7	42.5	95.4	52.5	97.7
	3	Bhind	25.8	87.5	19.0	85.4	47.1	91.7	52.1	95.9	57.1	97.9
	4	Gwalior	11.5	76.7	22.1	77.0	13.6	80.4	23.6	90.2	33.6	95.1
	5	Shivpuri	19.7	73.7	12.3	70.2	19.9	82.2	29.9	91.1	39.9	95.6
	6	Guna	21.8	78.6	16.0	64.3	15.7	71.3	25.7	85.6	35.7	92.8
	7	Ashoknagar	21.8	78.6	16.0	64.3	21.1	81.7	31.1	90.9	41.1	95.4
	8	Datta	10.2	56.5	5.7	53.9	10.3	56.2	20.3	66.2	30.3	76.2
	10	Rattam	10.7	68.1	12.6	62.6	21.2	81.6	31.2	90.8	41.2	95.4
	11	Shajapur	11.6	69.2	8.7	56.7	25.5	78.1	35.5	89.0	45.5	94.5
	12	Mandsaur	39.8	74.9	7.7	64.0	29.7	83.8	39.7	91.9	49.7	96.0
	13	Neemuch	14.5	64.8	14.7	53.3	29.5	75.8	39.5	87.9	49.5	94.0
	14	Ujjain	7.1	63.4	9.6	63.3	20.4	76.6	30.4	88.3	40.4	94.2
	15	Indore	6.1	55.2	5.2	55.5	29.2	90.4	39.2	95.2	49.2	97.6
	23	Sehore	18.9	77.9	11.5	75.5	16.8	83.4	26.8	91.7	36.8	95.8
	24	Raisen	20.4	84.4	21.3	83.2	30.0	86.3	40.0	93.2	50.0	96.6
	25	Rajgarh	13.4	74.4	8.8	68.7	24.7	92.3	34.7	94.2	44.7	97.1
	27	Betul	16.1	76.5	13.6	67.4	28.8	79.7	38.8	89.8	48.8	94.9
	28	Hoshangabad	12.4	56.2	9.6	64.4	23.2	69.0	33.2	79.0	43.2	89.5
	29	Harda	8.8	57.2	11.6	54.5	21.3	86.0	31.3	93.0	41.3	96.5
	30	Sagar	10.0	79.1	12.5	96.1	12.8	68.0	22.8	78.0	32.8	89.0
	31	Damoh	17.3	83.8	15.7	80.0	15.7	86.9	25.7	93.4	35.7	96.7
	32	Panna	27.4	76.6	12.4	72.2	21.5	80.5	31.5	90.3	41.5	95.1
	33	Chhatarpur	19.8	73.3	19.5	65.4	25.2	71.4	35.2	85.7	45.2	92.8
	34	Tikamgarh	12.2	74.9	7.4	61.7	10.5	83.0	20.5	91.5	30.5	95.7
	35	Jabalpur	6.4	57.4	11.1	61.6	15.1	75.1	25.1	87.6	35.1	93.8
	36	Katni	12.0	72.5	8.6	66.7	11.5	71.9	21.5	85.9	31.5	93.0
	37	Narsinghpur	13.1	66.2	16.2	73.5	23.0	81.5	33.0	90.7	43.0	95.4
	38	Chhindwara	19.9	72.7	11.6	60.9	32.8	83.7	42.8	91.9	52.8	95.9
	39	Seoni	8.0	54.5	6.9	60.3	18.4	80.3	28.4	90.2	38.4	95.1
	43	Rewa	19.6	78.2	20.2	80.6	23.9	82.6	33.9	91.3	43.9	95.7
	48	Satna	26.6	71.0	12.4	65.8	12.6	56.0	22.6	66.0	32.6	76.0
		SubTotal Gen D										
		STATE	15.6	71.3	13.1	68.3	21.2	78.4	30.7	89.2	40.6	94.6

8th Board Pass % and Passed with A Grade % (Achievement Upper Primary Yearwise)

SFD code	c	sno	District	2003-04	2003-04	2004-05	2004-05	2005-06	2005-06	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
				A Grade %	Passed %	A Grade %	Passed %	A Grade %	Passed %	A Grade %	Passed %	A Grade %	Passed %
	1	42	Balaghat	12.3	54.9	7.5	50.6	13.6	60.7	21.6	75.7	29.6	85.7
	2	19	Barwani	8.8	62.8	7.6	56.4	7.4	41.5	15.4	56.5	23.4	66.5
	3	22	Bhopal	9.9	48.4	10.7	54.1	15.3	63.8	23.3	78.8	31.3	88.8
	4	9	Dewas	13.2	63.0	16.8	56.4	22.0	79.3	30.0	89.7	38.0	94.8
	5	16	Dhar	6.1	57.4	13.4	49.5	10.3	54.3	18.3	69.3	26.3	79.3
	6	41	Dindori	19.4	76.5	13.7	67.6	5.6	50.3	13.6	65.3	21.6	75.3
	7	17	Jhabua	4.3	57.2	7.2	60.3	6.5	59.8	14.5	74.8	22.5	84.8
	8.1	20	Khandwa	10.1	55.5	20.1	79.9	12.3	60.4	20.3	75.4	28.3	85.4
	8.2	21	Burhanpur	10.1	55.5	20.1	79.9	18.8	69.4	26.8	84.4	34.8	92.2
	9	40	Mandla	7.3	40.5	9.3	36.7	6.7	58.5	14.7	73.5	22.7	83.5
	11	1	Sheepurkaijan	6.5	29.6	8.2	44.8	11.3	64.7	21.3	79.7	29.3	89.7
	10.1	44	Shahdol	13.4	62.2	19.6	68.2	8.0	63.5	16.0	78.5	24.0	88.5
	10.2	45	Anooppur	13.4	62.2	19.6	68.2	12.7	65.3	20.7	80.3	28.7	90.2
	12	47	Sidhi	20.5	72.3	11.1	58.4	11.1	57.9	19.1	72.9	27.1	82.9
	13	46	Umaria	13.2	65.0	11.6	59.7	19.3	64.7	27.3	79.7	35.3	89.7
	14	26	Vidisha	7.8	51.9	10.5	52.4	12.6	65.0	20.6	80.0	28.6	90.0
	15	18	Khargone	8.2	59.4	9.3	48.6	7.4	48.0	15.4	63.0	23.4	73.0
	16		SubTotal SFD										
		2	Morena	14.0	63.9	27.4	76.4	18.6	68.1	26.6	83.1	34.6	91.5
		3	Bhind	18.8	78.6	19.2	74.6	23.1	83.8	31.1	91.9	39.1	95.9
		4	Gwalior	7.3	48.7	13.7	78.9	25.2	81.3	33.2	90.7	41.2	95.3
		5	Shivpuri	16.0	57.0	7.7	47.4	10.3	59.6	18.3	74.6	26.3	84.6
		6	Guna	12.0	56.0	5.2	34.7	6.6	42.9	14.6	57.9	22.6	67.9
		7	Ashoknagar	12.0	56.0	5.2	34.7	9.2	49.9	17.2	64.9	25.2	74.9
		8	Datia	4.2	30.4	5.0	41.6	8.5	49.7	16.5	64.7	24.5	74.7
		10	Ratlam	10.4	62.3	9.9	48.5	11.5	65.5	19.5	80.5	27.5	90.3
		11	Shajapur	11.6	65.9	9.2	48.2	12.4	59.0	20.4	74.0	28.4	84.0
		12	Mandsaur	22.2	52.2	9.5	48.3	13.4	61.2	21.4	76.2	29.4	86.2
		13	Neemuch	10.6	50.8	14.7	55.9	12.7	60.4	20.7	75.4	28.7	85.4
		14	Ujjain	2.9	44.2	10.6	52.4	9.2	46.7	17.2	61.7	25.2	71.7
		15	Indore	5.1	42.1	6.7	43.2	20.2	76.0	28.2	88.0	36.2	94.0
		23	Sehore	10.8	65.5	9.2	54.5	9.8	70.6	17.8	85.3	25.8	92.6
		24	Raisen	12.7	56.2	9.1	53.5	13.3	64.1	21.3	79.1	29.3	89.1
		25	Rajgarh	11.9	67.6	9.4	63.8	14.2	83.7	22.2	91.9	30.2	95.9
		27	Betul	9.9	50.9	6.5	43.7	12.0	61.7	20.0	76.7	28.0	86.7
		28	Hoshangabad	6.6	48.8	7.8	58.7	17.4	62.6	25.4	77.6	33.4	87.6
		29	Harda	5.6	44.7	9.7	51.2	12.7	57.6	20.7	72.6	28.7	82.6
		30	Sagar	11.2	53.7	5.3	62.4	6.4	43.9	14.4	58.9	22.4	68.9
		31	Damoh	13.9	63.0	11.4	56.5	10.2	61.8	18.2	76.8	26.2	86.8
		32	Panna	18.6	63.6	13.4	57.4	14.1	65.0	22.1	80.0	30.1	90.0
		33	Chhatarpur	13.1	58.6	11.4	49.2	12.9	49.4	20.9	64.4	28.9	74.4
		34	Tikamgarh	6.0	44.2	6.4	39.4	5.8	57.3	13.8	72.3	21.8	82.3
		35	Jabalpur	10.0	60.7	7.6	52.0	13.4	68.8	21.4	83.8	29.4	91.9
		36	Katni	15.1	74.9	11.7	60.3	12.8	67.2	20.8	82.2	28.8	91.1
		37	Narsinghpur	8.2	48.6	14.4	59.6	20.3	76.7	28.3	88.4	36.3	94.2
		38	Chhindwara	6.5	48.1	8.5	45.4	12.5	60.3	20.5	75.3	28.5	85.3
		39	Seoni	6.5	34.9	4.9	38.2	5.9	43.0	13.9	58.0	21.9	68.0
		43	Rewa	21.8	71.3	18.5	58.3	15.1	62.4	23.1	77.4	31.1	87.4
		48	Satna	15.4	48.9	9.3	42.8	5.5	42.4	13.5	57.4	21.5	67.4
			SubTotal Gen D										
			STATE	11.2	56.5	11.1	53.8	12.7	61.1	20.5	75.4	28.5	84.6

53

Out of School Children (5+ to 14 Age group)Yearwise

District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Balaghat	3273	2887	6160	1023	1367	2390	444	473	917	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barwani	12564	12807	25371	13205	13614	26819	18349	18370	36719	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhopal	1348	1413	2761	1357	1432	2789	2272	1742	4014	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dewas	8193	9660	17853	2041	2706	4747	1856	2395	4251	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhar	24584	26538	51122	5536	5475	11011	5532	5485	11017	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dindori	917	954	1871	766	861	1627	715	810	1525	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jhabua	38048	48220	86268	24252	38830	63082	18514	20440	38954	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khandwa	18346	20316	38662	7436	9368	16804	7040	8512	15552	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burhanpur *				2541	2861	5402	2561	2447	5008	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mandla	1925	2834	4759	1284	1840	3124	2251	2215	4466	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheepurkalan	3575	2923	6498	2531	2567	5098	2573	2414	4987	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shahdol	3964	4302	8266	2998	3155	6153	1069	993	2062	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anooppur *				866	921	1787	694	676	1370	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sidhi	18440	24997	43437	14284	19255	33539	17103	21454	38557	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umaria	1687	1684	3371	923	1100	2023	2791	3124	5915	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vidisha	2541	2420	4961	2684	2444	5128	6039	5614	11653	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khargone	9295	9451	18746	5103	4832	9935	5537	5472	11009	0	0	0	0	0	0
SubTotal SFD	148700	171406	320106	88830	112628	201458	95340	102636	197976	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morena	1952	2079	4031	2441	2662	5103	1223	1162	2385	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhind	607	576	1183	947	968	1915	250	240	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gwalior	6596	6504	13100	7496	7146	14642	11453	10044	21497	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shivpuri	62	2427	4079	3978	6028	10006	5542	6799	12341	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guna	6159	6277	12436	6807	6115	12922	6361	6305	12666	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ashoknagar *				3419	3144	6563	2248	2130	4378	0	0	0	0	0	0
Datia	1216	1460	2676	866	1089	1955	1006	1004	2010	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ratlam	3706	4335	8041	5497	8579	14076	3742	6013	9755	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shajapur	3304	3311	6615	2724	3343	6067	7514	6970	14484	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mandsaur	1584	2496	4080	614	1267	1881	2754	3214	5968	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neemuch	1536	2244	3780	1005	1534	2539	692	970	1662	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ujjain	14692	16684	31376	1606	2148	3754	3240	3828	7068	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indore	13592	15121	28713	10142	10128	20270	12749	12810	25559	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sehore	1690	1913	3603	1053	1215	2268	999	1057	2056	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raisen	2527	2352	4879	1106	1114	2220	826	645	1471	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajgarh	8880	8787	17667	1559	1451	3010	2475	2791	5266	0	0	0	0	0	0
Betul	3263	3919	7182	4900	5775	10675	3279	3283	6562	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hoshangabad	7604	12040	19644	2794	2698	5492	9236	8308	17544	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harda	2138	2507	4645	1798	1897	3695	1916	2079	3995	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagar	5856	6144	12000	2726	2830	5556	9804	8894	18698	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damoh	3819	3977	7796	1942	1926	3868	3064	2788	5852	0	0	0	0	0	0
Panna	1012	908	1920	5448	5071	10519	7034	6733	13767	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhatarpur	1661	1681	3342	5936	6283	12219	6917	6725	13642	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tikamgarh	2901	3862	6763	3601	3114	6715	7390	6142	13532	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jabalpur	9427	8508	17935	11301	10548	21849	9820	9175	18995	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katni	2006	2008	4014	1287	1423	2710	1278	1563	2841	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narsinghpur	1399	1358	2757	1089	1091	2180	1062	1086	2148	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhindwara	10601	13450	24051	5920	7307	13227	2082	1911	3993	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seoni	3721	4115	7836	528	533	1061	726	680	1406	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rewa	9830	10122	19952	6005	6103	12108	7456	6880	14336	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satna	9175	9655	18830	2607	2878	5485	3960	3939	7899	0	0	0	0	0	0
SubTotal Gen	142516	160820	304926	109142	117408	226550	138098	136168	274266	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	291216	332226	625032	197972	230036	428008	269244	278551	547795	0	0	0	0	0	0

64

District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Balaghat	1991	1740	3731	538	691	1229	271	303	574	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barwani	8596	8759	17355	8922	9142	18064	13109	13247	26356	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhopal	920	927	1847	943	944	1887	1858	1361	3219	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dewas	5865	6855	12720	1392	1825	3217	1229	1444	2673	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhar	4119	6123	10242	2271	2716	4987	2343	2777	5120	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dindori	545	491	1036	369	408	777	335	377	712	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jhabua	24572	30921	55493	5363	14616	19979	8558	9146	17704	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khandwa	14715	16383	31098	5165	6740	11905	5165	6320	11485	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burhanpur *				1717	1955	3672	1711	1724	3435	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mandla	1121	1497	2618	726	888	1614	1257	1189	2446	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheopurkalan	2592	2261	4853	1696	1602	3298	1714	1624	3338	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shahdol	2721	2342	5063	1878	1927	3805	769	712	1481	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoopur *				417	481	898	443	483	926	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sidhi	16690	22648	39338	11680	15803	27483	12585	15421	28006	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umaria	1026	1013	2039	525	598	1123	2062	2319	4381	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vidisha	1768	1731	3499	1994	1916	3910	4996	4711	9707	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khargone	5709	5988	11697	3238	3203	6441	4316	4207	8523	0	0	0	0	0	0
SubTotal SFD	92950	109679	202629	48834	65455	114289	62721	67365	130086	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morena	1294	1381	2675	1483	1595	3078	914	834	1748	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhind	517	433	950	571	531	1102	140	144	284	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gwalior	5005	4975	9980	4905	4838	9743	9053	7992	17045	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shivpuri	31	1054	1752	2675	4104	6779	3706	4589	8295	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guna	4530	4624	9154	4931	4457	9388	4944	4802	9746	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ashoknagar *				1676	1507	3183	1718	1576	3294	0	0	0	0	0	0
Datia	868	1090	1958	474	613	1087	752	760	1512	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ratlam	2522	2913	5435	4987	6483	11470	3056	4490	7546	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shajapur	2221	2184	4405	1660	1879	3539	5146	4999	10145	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mandsaur	1154	1599	2753	270	558	828	2011	2257	4268	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neemuch	1062	1410	2472	719	1074	1793	421	554	975	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ujjain	9901	11343	21244	1026	1296	2322	1847	2197	4044	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indore	7638	8166	15804	4927	4725	9652	10525	10381	20906	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sehore	551	596	1147	391	533	924	651	571	1222	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raisen	1991	1843	3834	783	808	1591	704	536	1240	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajgarh	5401	4567	9968	969	745	1714	1939	2000	3939	0	0	0	0	0	0
Betul	2659	3119	5778	2250	2560	4810	1939	1860	3799	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hoshangabad	5336	7069	12405	1740	1644	3384	8383	7583	15966	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harda	1571	1774	3345	1450	1562	3012	1454	1556	3010	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagar	3336	3260	6596	1896	1862	3758	7973	7067	15040	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damoh	2442	2406	4848	1199	1173	2372	2202	2020	4222	0	0	0	0	0	0
Panna	744	711	1455	3357	3394	6751	5593	5364	10957	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhatarpur	1192	1174	2366	3752	3825	7577	4861	4592	9453	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tikamgarh	1412	1894	3306	2082	1749	3831	6080	4830	10910	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jabalpur	5495	4686	10181	6179	5639	11818	6113	5709	11822	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katni	1470	1460	2930	836	864	1700	831	1038	1869	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narsinghpur	1100	1001	2101	729	649	1378	725	651	1376	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhindwara	8191	10081	18272	3838	4772	8610	1378	1148	2526	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seoni	2421	2568	4989	330	327	657	465	425	890	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rewa	7735	7495	15230	3343	3677	7020	5473	4893	10366	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satna	6523	6659	13182	1707	1928	3635	2698	2526	5224	0	0	0	0	0	0
SubTotal Gen	96313	103535	200515	67135	71371	138506	103695	99944	203639	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	189263	2468	213214	403144	115969	136826	252795	193301	196786	390087	0	0	0	0	0

* bifurcated districts

55

Out of School Children (11 to 14 Age group) Yearwise

District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06			Projected 2006-07			Projected 2007-08		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Balaghat	1282	1147	2429	485	676	1161	173	170	343	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barwani	3968	4048	8016	4283	4472	8755	5240	5123	10363	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhopal	428	486	914	414	488	902	414	381	795	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dewas	2328	2805	5133	649	881	1530	627	951	1578	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhar	20465	20415	40880	3265	2759	6024	3189	2708	5897	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dindori	372	463	835	397	453	850	380	433	813	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jhabua	13476	17299	30775	18889	24214	43103	9956	11294	21250	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khandwa	3631	3933	7564	2271	2628	4899	1875	2192	4067	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burhanpur *				824	906	1730	850	723	1573	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mandla	804	1337	2141	558	952	1510	994	1026	2020	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheopurkalan	983	662	1645	835	965	1800	859	790	1649	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shahdol	1243	1960	3203	1120	1228	2348	300	281	581	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anooppur *				449	440	889	251	193	444	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sidhi	1750	2349	4099	2604	3452	6056	4518	6033	10551	0	0	0	0	0	0
Umaria	661	671	1332	398	502	900	729	805	1534	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vidisha	773	689	1462	690	528	1218	1043	903	1946	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khargone	3586	3463	7049	1865	1629	3494	1221	1265	2486	0	0	0	0	0	0
SubTotal SFD	55750	61727	117477	39996	47173	87169	32619	35271	67890	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morena	658	698	1356	958	1067	2025	309	328	637	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhind	90	143	233	376	437	813	110	96	206	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gwalior	1591	1529	3120	2591	2308	4899	2400	2052	4452	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shivpuri	31	1373	2327	1303	1924	3227	1836	2210	4046	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guna	1629	1653	3282	1876	1658	3534	1417	1503	2920	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ashoknagar *				1743	1637	3380	530	554	1084	0	0	0	0	0	0
Datia	348	370	718	392	476	868	254	244	498	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ratlam	1184	1422	2606	510	2096	2606	686	1523	2209	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shajapur	1083	1127	2210	1064	1464	2528	2368	1971	4339	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mandsaur	430	897	1327	344	709	1053	743	957	1700	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neemuch	474	834	1308	286	460	746	271	416	687	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ujjain	4791	5341	10132	580	852	1432	1393	1631	3024	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indore	5954	6955	12909	5215	5403	10618	2224	2429	4653	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sehore	1139	1317	2456	662	682	1344	348	486	834	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raisen	536	509	1045	323	306	629	122	109	231	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajgarh	3479	4220	7699	590	706	1296	536	791	1327	0	0	0	0	0	0
Betul	604	800	1404	2650	3215	5865	1340	1423	2763	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hoshangabad	2268	4971	7239	1054	1054	2108	853	725	1578	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harda	567	733	1300	348	335	683	462	523	985	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagar	2520	2884	5404	830	968	1798	1831	1827	3658	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damoh	1377	1571	2948	743	753	1496	862	768	1630	0	0	0	0	0	0
Panna	268	197	465	2091	1677	3768	1441	1369	2810	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhatarpur	469	507	976	2184	2458	4642	2056	2133	4189	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tikamgarh	1489	1968	3457	1519	1365	2884	1310	1312	2622	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jabalpur	3932	3822	7754	5122	4909	10031	3707	3466	7173	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katni	536	548	1084	451	559	1010	447	525	972	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narsinghpur	299	357	656	360	442	802	337	435	772	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhindwara	2410	3369	5779	2082	2535	4617	704	763	1467	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seoni	1300	1547	2847	198	206	404	261	255	516	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rewa	2095	2627	4722	2662	2426	5088	1983	1987	3970	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sana	2652	2996	5648	900	950	1850	1262	1413	2675	0	0	0	0	0	0
SubTotal Gen	46203	57285	104411	42007	46037	88044	34403	36224	70627	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	101953	119012	221888	82003	93210	175213	67022	71495	138517	0	0	0	0	0	0

* bifurcated districts

69

Availability of Primary

SFD code	sno	District	Total Habitations	Eligible habitations as per state norm of population & distance	Habitations with PS/EGS	Habitations not yet covered through PS / EGS
	1	42 Balaghal	1759	1759	1759	0
	2	19 Barwani	1882	1882	1769	113
	3	22 Bhopal	792	792	792	0
	4	9 Dewas	1403	1403	1350	53
	5	16 Dhar	3017	3017	3017	0
	6	41 Dindori	2347	2347	2347	0
	7	17 Jhabua	4890	4890	4890	0
	8.1	20 Khandwa	1036	1036	1036	0
	8.2	21 Burhanpur	519	519	519	0
	9	40 Mandla	2961	2961	2961	0
	11	1 Sheopurkalan	698	698	671	27
	10.1	44 Shahdol	1561	1561	1561	0
	10.2	45 Anooppur	1154	1154	1152	2
	12	47 Sidhi	3250	3250	3250	0
	13	46 Umaria	1052	1052	998	54
	14	26 Vidisha	1796	1796	1796	0
	15	18 Khargone	2976	2976	2894	82
	16	SubTotal SFD	33093	33093	32762	331
		2 Morena	2317	2317	2317	0
		3 Bhind	1601	1601	1601	0
		4 Gwalior	1339	1339	1339	0
		5 Shivpuri	2355	2355	2355	0
		6 Guna	1787	1787	1751	18
		7 Ashoknagar	1059	1059	1045	14
		8 Datia	771	771	771	0
		10 Rallam	1481	1481	1355	35
		11 Shajapur	1433	1433	1433	0
		12 Mandsaur	1184	1184	1184	0
		13 Neemuch	836	836	836	0
		14 Ujjain	1341	1341	1341	0
		15 Indore	869	869	869	0
		23 Sehore	1211	1211	1211	0
		24 Raisen	1754	1754	1707	47
		25 Rajgarh	1948	1948	1948	0
		27 Betul	1821	1821	1821	0
		28 Hoshangabad	1390	1390	1390	0
		29 Harda	577	577	540	11
		30 Sagar	2325	2325	2266	59
		31 Damoh	1477	1477	1477	0
		32 Panna	1346	1346	1346	0
		33 Chhatarpur	2010	2010	2010	0
		34 Tikamgarh	1565	1565	1565	0
		35 Jabalpur	1692	1692	1632	25
		36 Katni	1360	1360	1360	0
		37 Narsinghpur	1291	1291	1291	0
		38 Chhindwara	2393	2393	2393	0
		39 Seoni	2120	2120	2120	0
		43 Rewa	3843	3843	3843	0
		48 Satna	2767	2767	2767	0
		SubTotal Gen D	51263	51263	50884	209
		STATE	84356	84356	83646	540

62

Availability of Upper Primary

SFD code	sno	District	Total Habitations	Habitations having Middle Schooling facilities within 3 km	Habitations not having Middle Schooling facilities within 3 km	No of Primary Schools	No of Upper Primary Schools	Eligible no of UPS as per 2:1 norms	Proposed UPS in AWP 06-07	GAP	No of Upper Primary Schools	Deficit
	1	42 Balaghat	1759	1701	58	2081	614	1041	17	17	631	410
	2	19 Barwani	1882	1798	84	2142	469	1071	15	15	484	587
	3	22 Bhopal	792	762	30	824	319	412		0	319	93
	4	9 Dewas	1403	1289	114	1488	454	744	47	47	501	243
	5	16 Dhar	3017	3017	0	3212	681	1606		0	681	925
	6	41 Dindori	2347	2347	0	1376	288	688		0	288	400
	7	17 Jhabua	4890	4890	0	3690	561	1845		0	561	1284
	8.1	20 Khandwa	1036	1036	0	1078	360	539		0	360	179
	8.2	21 Burhanpur *	519	519	0	539	173	270		0	173	97
	9	40 Mandla	2961	2961	0	2049	496	1025	22	22	518	507
	11	1 Sheopurkalan	698	683	15	776	168	388		0	168	220
	10.1	44 Shahdol	1561	1561	0	1601	363	801		0	363	438
	10.2	45 Anooppur *	1154	1051	103	1183	290	592	22	22	312	280
	12	47 Sidhi	3250	3250	0	3187	988	1594		0	988	606
	13	46 Umaria	1052	1023	29	770	344	385	7	7	351	34
	14	26 Vidisha	1796	1745	51	1826	496	913	25	25	521	392
	15	18 Khargone	2976	2976	0	2605	721	1303		0	721	582
	16	SubTotal SFD	33093	32609	484	30427	7785	15217	155	155	7940	7277
	2	Morena	2317	2175	142	1737	390	869		0	390	479
	3	Bhind	1601	1601	0	1744	729	872	0	0	729	143
	4	Gwalior	1339	1339	0	1422	535	711		0	535	176
	5	Shivpuri	2355	2355	0	2167	610	1084		0	610	474
	6	Guna	1787	1743	44	1599	463	800	6	6	469	331
	7	Ashoknagar *	1059	1022	37	1070	322	535		0	322	213
	8	Datia	771	728	43	841	337	421	8	8	345	76
	10	Ratlam	1481	1354	127	1641	455	821		0	455	366
	11	Shajapur	1433	1301	132	1525	633	763	21	21	654	109
	12	Mandsaur	1184	982	202	1249	401	625	14	14	415	210
	13	Neemuch	836	836	0	862	332	431		0	332	99
	14	Ujjain	1341	763	578	1418	541	709	28	28	569	140
	15	Indore	869	869	0	1178	585	589		0	585	4
	23	Sehore	1211	1120	91	1385	485	693	12	12	497	196
	24	Raisen	1754	1556	198	1801	553	901	33	33	586	315
	25	Rajgarh	1948	1922	26	1870	641	935	11	11	652	283
	27	Betul	1821	1779	42	1984	746	992	26	26	772	220
	28	Hoshangabad	1390	1330	60	1169	460	585	12	12	472	113
	29	Harda	577	560	17	540	267	270		0	267	3
	30	Sagar	2325	2163	162	2127	713	1064	27	27	740	324
	31	Damoh	1477	1436	41	1424	510	712	10	10	520	192
	32	Panna	1346	1300	46	1644	570	822		0	570	252
	33	Chhatarpur	2010	2010	0	1897	567	949		0	567	382
	34	Tikamgarh	1565	1565	0	1786	496	893		0	496	397
	35	Jabalpur	1692	1673	19	1574	608	787	10	10	618	169
	36	Katni	1360	1360	0	1362	472	681		0	472	209
	37	Narsinghpur	1291	1239	52	1221	399	611	13	13	412	199
	38	Chhindwara	2393	2393	0	2651	737	1326		0	737	589
	39	Seoni	2120	2097	23	2190	597	1095		0	597	498
	43	Rewa	3843	3420	423	3220	598	1610		0	598	1012
	48	Satna	2767	2767	0	2610	756	1305		0	756	549
		SubTotal Gen D	51263	48758	2505	50908	16508	25461	231	231	16739	8722
		Total	84356	81367	2989	81335	24293	40678	386	386	24679	15999

* bifurcated districts

	2004-05 Out of school Children (5+to 11 years)	2004-05 Out of school Children (11 to 14 years)	2004-05 Out of school Children (5+ to 14 years)	2005-06 Out of school Children (5+to 11 years)	2005-06 Out of school Children (11 to 14 years)	2005-06 Out of school Children (5+ to 14 years)
District	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Balaghat	1229	1161	2390	574	343	917
Barwani	18064	8755	26819	26356	10363	36719
Bhopal	1887	902	2789	3219	795	4014
Dewas	3217	1530	4747	2673	1578	4251
Dhar	4987	6024	11011	5120	5897	11017
Dindori	777	850	1627	712	813	1525
Jhabua	19979	43103	63082	17704	21250	38954
Khandwa	11905	4899	16804	11485	4067	15552
Burhanpur	3672	1730	5402	3435	1573	5008
Mandla	1614	1510	3124	2446	2020	4466
Shahdol	3805	2348	6153	1481	581	2062
Anooppur	898	889	1787	926	444	1370
Sheopurkalan	3298	1800	5098	3338	1649	4987
Sidhi	27483	6056	33539	28006	10551	38557
Umaria	1123	900	2023	4381	1534	5915
Vidisha	3910	1218	5128	9707	1946	11653
Khargone	6441	3494	9935	8523	2486	11009
Total SFD	114289	87169	201458	130086	67890	197976

GOI-Table-1

D code	District	Population all Community (Census Year 2001)						Population (Census Year 2001)											Density of Population	Sex Ratio
		Urban			Rural			Total Population all Community			SC				ST					
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	% of Total Population	Male	Female	Total	% of Total Population		
42	Balaghat	98464	95508	193972	642285	661711	1303996	740749	757219	1497968	56953	59117	116070	7.7%	159285	167255	326540	21.8%	162	1022
19	Barwani	81450	76525	157975	467159	456307	923466	548609	532832	1081441	34587	33839	68426	6.3%	365568	359167	724735	67.0%	199	971
22	Bhopal	781282	701436	1482718	191367	169425	360792	972649	870861	1843510	135756	122417	258173	14.0%	31862	28699	60561	3.3%	665	895
9	Dewas	186813	171534	358347	491053	458823	949876	677866	630357	1308223	123916	115018	238934	18.3%	110064	105087	215151	16.4%	186	930
16	Dhar	153706	134478	288184	736710	715435	1452145	890416	849913	1740329	57839	55137	112976	6.5%	478757	469677	948434	54.5%	213	955
41	Dindori	13814	13056	26870	277902	275958	553860	291716	289014	580730	17410	16438	33848	5.8%	186193	188254	374447	64.5%	78	991
17	Jhabua	62801	58230	121031	639252	634278	1273530	702053	692508	1394561	19965	19325	39290	2.8%	607652	603464	1211116	86.8%	206	986
20	Khandwa	237602	222319	459921	647364	605849	1253213	884966	828168	1713134	98383	91305	189688	11.1%	259613	248919	508532	29.7%	159	936
21	Burhanpur *																			
40	Mandla	47225	44689	91914	400731	401591	802322	447956	446280	894236	21176	20129	41305	4.6%	252350	259448	511798	57.2%	154	996
44	Shahdol	209899	188255	398154	595089	582060	1177149	804988	770315	1575303	59421	56483	115904	7.4%	351539	349112	700651	44.5%	158	957
45	Anoopur *																			
1	Sheopurkalan	47194	41377	88571	248103	222821	470924	295297	264198	559495	48384	42036	90420	16.2%	61958	58524	120482	21.5%	85	895
47	Sidhi	141131	119900	261031	806699	763422	1570121	947830	883322	1831152	111279	105747	217026	11.9%	280675	266700	547375	29.9%	174	932
46	Umaria	43379	39754	83133	221749	211081	432830	265128	250835	515963	18014	17112	35126	6.8%	115247	112003	227250	44.0%	127	946
26	Vidisha	137977	122390	260367	509861	444629	954490	647838	567019	1214857	129018	112113	241131	19.8%	30960	28363	59323	4.9%	165	875
18	Khargone	122197	113262	235459	662407	631696	1294103	784604	744958	1529562	89881	84614	174495	11.4%	274740	268022	542762	35.5%	190	950
	Sub Total SFD	2364934	2142713	4507647	7537731	7235086	14772817	9902665	9377799	19280464	1021982	950830	1972812	10.2%	3566463	3512694	7079157	36.7%		946.998
2	Morena	186425	156880	343305	687664	561745	1249409	874089	718625	1592714	184742	150986	335728	21.1%	6851	6123	12974	0.8%	319	822
3	Bhind	183922	155011	338933	596980	492646	1089626	780902	647657	1428559	169271	137515	306786	21.5%	3580	3140	6720	0.5%	320	829
4	Gwalior	529253	453755	983008	354064	295037	649101	883317	748792	1632109	167249	141415	308664	18.9%	29787	27161	56948	3.5%	358	848
5	Shivpuri	127871	111802	239673	648319	553958	1202277	776190	665760	1441950	146130	124734	270864	18.8%	82961	78432	161393	11.2%	140	858
6	Guna	186985	167828	354813	697035	614919	1311954	884020	782747	1666767	155591	137936	293527	17.6%	105843	97899	203742	12.2%	151	885
7	Ashoknagar *																			
8	Datia	73562	63987	137549	264670	226021	490691	338232	290008	628240	84794	71938	156732	24.9%	5224	4753	9977	1.6%	233	857
10	Ratlam	189632	178802	368434	431230	415729	846959	620862	594531	1215393	83203	79798	163001	13.4%	159375	155329	314704	25.9%	250	958
11	Shajapur	124598	114632	239230	545254	506201	1051455	669852	620833	1290685	147465	136174	283639	22.0%	18408	16894	35302	2.7%	208	927
12	Mandsaur	113698	107006	220704	491421	471599	963020	605119	578605	1183724	108742	103520	212262	17.9%	19296	18230	37526	3.2%	214	956
13	Neemuch	105413	97557	202970	267006	256094	523100	372419	353651	726070	46425	44663	91088	12.5%	31962	29828	61790	8.5%	171	950
14	Ujjain	344285	318502	662787	538586	509609	1048195	882871	828111	1710982	217348	205534	422882	24.7%	27725	25505	53230	3.1%	281	938
15	Indore	909728	820635	1730363	379624	355840	735464	1289352	1176475	2465827	200744	188115	388459	15.8%	85442	78430	163872	6.6%	633	913
23	Sehore	101998	91742	193740	463139	422033	885172	565137	513775	1078912	115754	105323	221077	20.5%	59751	56371	116122	10.8%	164	909
24	Raisen	110837	95963	206800	487410	430944	918354	598247	526907	1125154	98473	85761	184234	16.4%	91666	85473	177139	15.7%	133	881
25	Rajgarh	113491	103831	217322	535615	501148	1036763	649106	604979	1254085	113104	105602	218706	17.4%	24568	22802	47370	3.8%	204	932
27	Betul	135252	123867	259119	574704	561352	1136056	709956	685219	1395175	75789	71815	147604	10.6%	275793	274114	549907	39.4%	139	965
28	Hoshangabad	176484	157910	334394	395290	354581	749871	571774	512491	1084265	90078	80702	170780	15.8%	84892	79157	164049	15.1%	162	896
29	Harda	53109	48058	101167	194117	179132	373249	247266	227190	474416	40056	36144	76200	16.1%	65028	61294	126322	26.6%	142	919
30	Sagar	311962	278945	590907	761243	669837	1431080	1073205	948782	2021987	222368	193006	415374	20.5%	101162	95310	196472	9.7%	197	884
31	Damoh	107581	96770	204351	462648	416950	879598	570229	513720	1083949	112242	99016	211258	19.5%	69837	66338	136175	12.6%	148	901
32	Panna	57340	50844	108184	393209	355165	748374	450549	406009	856558	90444	80909	171353	20.0%	67834	63962	131796	15.4%	120	901
33	Chhatarpur	173091	151204	324295	615842	534586	1150428	788933	685790	1474723	183680	159310	342990	23.3%	26880	24713	51593	3.5%	170	869
34	Tikamgarh	112049	100684	212733	525864	464401	990265	637913	565085	1202998	155749	136422	292171	24.3%	26688	25269	51957	4.3%	238	886
35	Jabalpur	647683	579657	1227340	479621	444242	923863	1127304	1023899	2151203	142609	131344	273953	12.7%	164878	158012	322890	15.0%	413	908
36	Katni	118060	107201	225261	430308	408598	838906	548368	515799	1064167	62512	59659	122171	11.5%	123932	121586	245518	23.1%	215	941
37	Narsinghpur	80398	72712	153110	421247	383289	804536	501645	456001	957646	81000	73552	154552	16.1%	64514	61625	126139	13.2%	187	909
38	Chhindwara	234916	217287	452203	712421	684659	1397080	947337	901946	1849283	110576	103625	214201	11.6%	322458	318963	641421	34.7%	157	952
39	Seoni	62422	58265	120687	526328	519593	1045921	588751	577858	1166608	61688	58969	120657	10.3%	212822	216282	429104	36.8%	133	982
43	Rewa	170694	149869	320563	845993	806750	1652743	1016687	956619	1973306	158448	148787	307235	15.6%	132058	122003	254061	12.9%	313	941
48	Satna	204886	180667	385553	766510	718041	1484551	971396	898708	1870164	157025	147192	304217	16.3%	137562	130542	268104	14.3%	249	925
	Sub Total Gen D	6047625	5411873	11459498	15493362	14114699	29608061	21540987	19526572	41067559	3782899	3399466	7182365	16.5%	2628777	2525540	5154317	12.6%		906
	Total	8412559	7554586	15967145	23031093	21349785	44380878	31443652	28904371	60348023	4804881	4350296	9155177	15.2%	6195240	6038234	12233474	20.3%	196	919

* bifurcated districts

Source : Census 2001

GOI-Table-2

Dcode	District	Districtwise details of Literacy Rate									Rural Female Literacy Rate 2001
		All Communities 2001			SC 2001			ST 2001			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
42	Balaghat	80.6	57.2	68.7	89.2	65.3	76.9	66.9	41.1	53.6	54.64
19	Barwani	51	31.8	41.5	58.2	33.7	46.1	37.0	19.7	28.4	25.20
22	Bhopal	81.9	66.4	74.6	72.4	48.8	61.2	66.7	50.3	59.0	36.64
9	Dewas	75.7	45	60.9	69.8	35.9	53.5	45.5	19.5	32.8	36.47
16	Dhar	65.7	38.6	52.5	71.0	37.0	54.4	49.0	24.2	36.7	33.61
41	Dindori	70	38.2	54.2	80.7	47.4	64.5	64.8	34.0	49.3	36.86
17	Jhabua	48	25.7	36.9	54.4	32.2	43.4	41.7	19.4	30.6	20.86
20	Khandwa	73.7	48.9	61.8	76.5	45.4	61.6	49.5	22.2	36.2	40.18
23	Sehore	77.3	47.4	63.1	70.7	39.5	55.9	55.2	30.2	43.1	43.22
40	Mandla	73.7	45.5	59.6	88.9	63.0	76.3	66.1	35.7	50.7	41.50
44	Shahdol	71.8	45	58.7	68.7	39.4	54.4	58.1	31.0	44.6	38.04
48	Satna	77.1	51	64.6	67.1	38.4	53.2	48.9	24.6	37.1	47.01
1	Shcopurkalan	61.8	29.1	46.4	61.6	27.1	45.6	32.0	9.4	21.1	24.56
47	Sidhi	67.4	36	52.3	56.4	26.2	41.7	50.7	21.6	36.6	32.68
46	Umaria	72.9	44.5	59.1	73.5	42.8	58.5	58.7	30.4	44.8	42.64
26	Vidisha	74.2	47.4	61.8	64.2	36.9	51.7	39.7	19.4	30.1	41.26
18	Khargone	74.8	50.6	63	78.3	47.7	63.5	52.9	31.8	42.5	47.40
2	Morena	79.9	46.2	64.7	76.2	38.0	59.1	56.7	28.1	43.3	42.15
3	Bhind	83.2	55.2	70.5	78.6	45.9	64.0	67.6	37.2	53.5	53.41
4	Gwalior	80.4	56.4	69.4	74.3	43.1	60.1	46.3	24.8	36.1	34.40
5	Shivpuri	74.1	40.8	58.9	70.5	36.4	54.9	47.2	19.7	33.9	36.65
6	Guna	74.1	42.9	59.5	68.0	35.4	52.8	44.2	17.7	31.6	37.30
7	Ashoknagar *										
8	Datla	84.3	57.2	71.8	82.3	50.9	67.9	50.3	29.6	40.4	60.81
10	Ratlam	79.5	54.3	67.2	79.3	48.8	64.3	55.7	27.7	41.9	46.00
11	Shajapur	83.3	57.4	70.9	75.9	49.5	63.3	73.1	46.2	60.3	55.28
12	Mandsaur	85.2	54.7	70.3	78.5	44.4	61.8	60.6	32.8	47.1	51.00
13	Neemuch	82.5	49	66.2	80.0	43.2	61.9	46.5	18.5	33.0	41.89
14	Ujjain	83	57.9	70.9	74.3	44.3	59.8	66.4	43.5	55.5	48.09
15	Indore	84.6	64.8	75.2	76.0	49.5	63.1	48.9	26.9	38.4	40.03
21	Burhanpur *										
24	Raisen	81.6	61.3	72.2	77.2	55.3	67.1	65.1	43.4	54.7	60.19
25	Rajgarh	69.1	37.1	53.7	61.4	29.6	46.1	61.2	30.9	46.7	32.54
27	Betul	76.8	55.6	66.4	85.1	63.6	74.6	58.1	34.0	46.0	50.89
28	Hoshangabad	80.8	57.8	70	77.7	51.3	65.3	59.5	34.2	47.4	48.91
29	Harda	77.9	54.1	66.5	79.6	51.6	66.3	51.3	24.7	38.4	48.17
30	Sagar	79.4	54.4	67.7	73.8	44.8	60.4	50.9	25.7	38.7	45.94
31	Damoh	74.7	47.3	61.8	65.8	36.7	52.2	54.4	27.6	41.4	41.63
32	Panna	73.3	48	61.4	62.8	38.0	51.2	54.9	30.7	43.2	44.80
33	Chhatarpur	65.3	39.3	53.3	54.7	27.7	42.3	39.0	18.1	29.1	32.24
34	Tikamgarh	68.7	41	55.7	66.5	37.3	52.9	45.4	24.2	35.2	37.34
35	Jabalpur	84.6	65.9	75.7	79.8	56.0	68.4	65.1	37.9	51.8	50.24
36	Katni	77.9	48.2	63.6	72.3	38.9	56.0	55.9	25.0	40.6	41.55
37	Narsinghpur	86.1	68.5	77.7	83.3	62.7	73.5	75.0	53.2	64.4	67.28
38	Chhindwara	76.4	54.6	65.8	82.3	60.6	71.8	61.2	36.1	48.7	48.49
39	Seoni	77.2	53.8	65.6	82.5	58.3	70.7	67.0	40.1	53.4	51.05
43	Rewa	75.6	47.5	62	60.2	30.2	45.7	47.6	22.3	35.5	44.41
45	Anooppur *										
	Total	76.8	50.28	64.11	72.3	49.2	64.0	53.5	28.4	41.2	42.96

* bifurcated districts

Source : Census 2001

17

GOI Table 3

District	Basic Indicators									
	No. of Tribal block	No. of Educational Blocks, If any	No. of BRC's	No. of Villages	No. of Panchayats	Tehsil	No. of CRCs	Wards	Habitations	PTA
Balaghat	3	7	10	1302	665	7	155	81	1759	2695
Barwani	7	0	7	714	416	6	136	108	1882	2611
Bhopal	0	2	3	514	205	2	67	81	792	1143
Dewas	0	6	6	1058	497	6	150	225	1403	1942
Dhar	12	1	13	1487	762	7	165	176	3017	3893
Dindori	7	0	7	927	364	2	119	30	2347	1664
Jhabua	12	0	12	1347	664	8	240	111	4890	4251
Khandwa	1	6	7	812	427	3	112	105	1036	1438
Burhanpur	1	1	2	254	168	3	47	87	519	712
Mandla	9	0	9	1255	472	4	155	54	2961	2545
Shahdol	4	1	5	868	393	4	100	79	1561	1964
Anoopur	4	0	4	578	282	4	80	80	1154	1473
Sheopurkalan	1	2	3	630	226	3	61	39	698	944
Sidhi	1	7	8	1812	717	9	150	99	3250	4175
Umari	1	2	3	660	234	3	60	60	1052	1114
Vidisha	0	7	7	1522	549	7	150	109	1796	2322
Khargone	7	2	9	1412	600	8	225	144	2976	3326
Sub Total SFD	70	44	115	17152	7641	86	2172	1668	33093	38212
Morena	0	7	7	813	487	6	138	153	2317	2127
Bhind	0	6	6	933	447	7	151	192	1601	2473
Gwalior	0	4	5	566	298	3	100	136	1339	1957
Shivpuri	0	8	8	1430	614	7	172	133	2355	2777
Guna	0	5	5	1374	422	5	119	106	1787	2062
Ashoknagar	0	4	4	909	335	4	86	73	1059	1392
Datia	0	3	3	577	281	3	75	75	771	1178
Ratlam	2	4	6	1058	419	6	120	215	1481	2096
Shajapur	0	8	8	1069	554	9	138	248	1433	2158
Mandsaur	0	5	5	899	441	6	80	170	1184	1650
Ncernuch	0	3	3	674	239	3	51	148	836	1194
Ujjain	0	6	6	1092	586	7	136	177	1341	1959
Indore	0	4	5	653	317	4	122	144	869	1763
Sehore	0	5	5	1078	497	5	111	125	1211	1870
Raisen	0	7	7	1429	501	7	140	0	1754	2354
Rajgarh	0	6	6	1677	627	6	120	201	1948	2511
Betul	7	3	10	1372	558	0	170	132	1821	2730
Hoshangabad	1	6	7	985	428	7	144	133	1390	1629
Harda	0	3	3	495	211	3	60	60	577	807
Sagar	0	11	11	1927	758	9	240	209	2325	2840
Damoh	0	7	7	1229	456	7	140	84	1477	1934
Panna	0	5	5	955	395	5	120	6431	1346	2214
Chhatarpur	0	8	8	1069	558	6	145	243	2010	2464
Tikamgarh	0	6	6	905	459	6	147	235	1565	2282
Jabalpur	0	8	8	1481	528	6	219	175	1692	2182
Katni	0	6	6	968	409	6	129	93	1360	1834
Narsinghpur	0	6	6	1077	457	5	110	75	1291	1620
Chhindwara	4	7	11	1909	2125	11	220	0	2393	3388
Seoni	5	3	8	1625	645	6	148	62	2120	2787
Rewa	0	9	9	2725	815	7	157	180	3843	3818
Satna	0	8	8	1784	712	8	150	199	2767	3366
Sub Total Gen D	19	181	202	36737	16579	180	4158	10607	51263	67416
STATE	89	225	317	53889	24220	266	6330	12275	84356	105628

72

GOI-Table 4

District	GROSS ACCESS RATIO (GAR)								
	No of Habitations	No. of Habitations having Primary Schooling facilities within 1 km. norm	Habitation eligible for EGS as per norm	Gross Access Ratio (GAR) Primary Level	Habitations having Middle Schooling facilities within 3 km	Habitations not having Middle Schooling facilities within 3 km	Upgradation of PS to MS (New MS) Required (If any)	Gross Access Ratio (GAR) Middle Level	No. of Villages with Anganwadi facilities
Balaghat	1759	1759	0	100	1701	58	17	97	1616
Barwani	1882	1769	113	94	1798	84	15	96	668
Bhopal	792	792	0	100	762	30		96	1266
Dewas	1403	1350	53	96	1289	114	47	92	1000
Dhar	3017	3017	0	100	3017	0		100	1487
Dindori	2347	2347	0	100	2347	0		100	927
Jhabua	4890	4890	0	100	4890	0		100	1327
Khandwa	1036	1036	0	100	1036	0		100	1150
Burhanpur	519	519	0	100	519	0		100	479
Mandla	2961	2961	0	100	2961	0	22	100	1302
Shahdol	1561	1561	0	100	1561	0		100	868
Anoopur	1154	1152	2	100	1051	103	22	91	543
Sheopurkalan	698	671	27	96	683	15		98	463
Sidhi	3250	3250	0	100	3250	0		100	1234
Umari	1052	998	54	95	1023	29	7	97	542
Vidisha	1796	1796	0	100	1745	51	25	97	848
Khargone	2976	2894	82	97	2976	0		100	1149
Sub Total SFD	33093	32762	331	99	32609	484	155	99	16869
Morena	2317	2317	0	100	2175	142		94	1068
Bhind	1601	1601	0	100	1601	0	0	100	1215
Gwalior	1339	1339	0	100	1339	0		100	908
Shivpuri	2355	2355	0	100	2355	0		100	945
Guna	1787	1751	18	98	1743	44	6	98	679
Ashoknagar	1059	1045	14	99	1022	37		97	514
Datia	771	771	0	100	728	43	8	94	509
Ratlam	1481	1355	35	91	1354	127		91	1141
Shajapur	1433	1433	0	100	1301	132	21	91	921
Mandsaur	1184	1184	0	100	982	202	14	83	792
Ncemuch	836	836	0	100	836	0		100	524
Ujjain	1341	1341	0	100	763	578	28	57	892
Indore	869	869	0	100	869	0		100	469
Shore	1211	1211	0	100	1120	91	12	92	673
Raisen	1754	1707	47	97	1556	198	33	89	849
Rajgarh	1948	1948	0	100	1722	26	11	99	915
Betul	1821	1821	0	100	1779	42	26	98	1372
Hoshangabad	1390	1390	0	100	1330	60	12	96	729
Harda	577	540	11	94	560	17		97	338
Sagar	2325	2266	59	97	2163	162	27	93	1308
Damoh	1477	1477	0	100	1436	41	10	97	753
Panna	1346	1346	0	100	1300	46		97	483
Chhatarpur	2010	2010	0	100	2010	0		100	871
Tikamgarh	1565	1565	0	100	1565	0		100	832
Jabalpur	1692	1632	25	96	1673	19	10	99	943
Katni	1360	1360	0	100	1360	0		100	731
Narsinghpur	1291	1291	0	100	1239	52	13	96	700
Chhindwara	2393	2393	0	100	2393	0		100	1911
Soni	2120	2120	0	100	2097	23		99	1420
Rewa	3843	3843	0	100	3420	423		89	1411
Satna	2767	2767	0	100	2767	0		100	1367
Sub Total SFD	51263	50884	209	99	48758	2505	231	95	28183
STATE	84356	83646	540	99	81367	2989	386	96	45052

73

G01-Table 5a

Data on Child Population of 5+ to 11 Age Group (Year-2005-06)

District	Child Population (5+ to 11 age group) All Communities																																
	Urban						Rural						Total			Child Population (5+ to 11 age group) SC						Total			Child Population (5+ to 11 age group) ST						Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Urban			Rural			Boys	Girls	Total	Urban			Rural			Boys	Girls	Total						
										Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				Boys	Girls	Total			
Balrighat	34216	23241	46557	93355	92774	185609	117551	113615	231166	1012	878	1890	8602	8608	17270	9674	9486	19160	2758	2330	5088	25597	24683	48280	26355	27013	53368						
Barwan	10908	9886	20794	106013	95182	201195	116921	105068	221989	1355	1355	2710	6057	5746	11803	7412	7101	14513	1920	1737	3657	85748	77112	162860	87668	78849	166517						
Bhopal	55648	50145	105793	99446	96457	195901	155094	146602	301696	10198	9511	19709	15505	15665	31170	25703	25176	50879	3167	2657	5724	4327	8899	7494	7129	14623							
Dewas	24965	21155	46120	84758	77932	162690	109723	99087	208810	4894	4773	9167	17835	16590	34425	23729	20863	43592	1951	1393	3344	20544	18469	39033	22495	19882	42377						
Dhar	34306	28269	62575	156747	139719	296466	191053	167988	359041	2930	2423	5353	9983	9074	19057	12913	11497	24410	19462	16228	35690	107771	95563	207374	126635	111791	238424						
Indore	2504	2146	4650	54585	54234	108819	57080	56300	113469	194	157	351	4451	4620	9271	4645	4977	9622	16617	16228	32899	156171	131432	287549	163639	137263	300902						
Jabalpur	11172	9162	20334	164625	139008	303633	175797	148170	323967	385	367	752	3577	3511	7038	3912	3878	7790	7522	5831	13353	156171	33132	86342	34827	34665	69492						
Khandwa	14046	12446	26492	86565	77425	164090	100711	89871	190582	1667	1704	3371	11280	10057	21337	12947	11761	24708	1130	1071	2201	38758	34417	73175	39888	35488	75376						
Burhanpur	13869	12128	25997	32071	28818	60889	45940	40946	86888	1159	1069	2228	2832	2566	5398	3991	3635	7626	342	317	659	14973	13877	28850	15315	14194	29509						
Mandla	4321	4321	8642	74119	73643	147762	78440	77964	156404	453	440	893	3708	3548	7256	4161	3988	8149	631	548	1179	47313	47013	94326	47944	47561	95505						
Shajhel	11841	10164	22005	66277	62359	128636	78118	72321	150441	1153	1036	2189	3708	3548	7256	4161	3988	8149	631	548	1179	47313	47013	94326	47944	47561	95505						
Amongpur	7742	6390	14132	54367	48429	102796	62109	54819	116928	941	829	1770	5525	5229	10754	6469	6058	12527	1553	1427	2975	25526	24308	49834	36728	25730	52809						
Shajapur	7126	5355	12481	43899	39815	83714	49154	40226	105296	1031	1250	2281	9243	7592	16835	10274	8842	19116	782	374	1156	13511	12010	25521	14293	12384	26677						
Sidha	18937	16222	35159	177719	161753	339472	196656	179775	376631	2921	2616	5537	23638	21715	45333	26559	24331	50890	2092	1928	4020	61840	57149	118989	63932	59077	123009						
Umaria	4810	4688	9498	46617	42021	88638	51427	46709	98136	525	515	1040	5627	5068	10695	6152	5583	11735	2483	2361	4844	20805	18831	39636	23288	21192	44480						
Vidisha	25542	22790	48332	96550	86112	182662	121892	108902	230794	5704	5134	10838	21497	19450	49947	27201	24584	51785	1131	1114	2245	5643	5110	10753	6774	6224	12998						
Gwalior	10832	10336	21168	130310	119410	249720	141142	129746	270888	1597	1521	3118	17338	15988	33027	18635	17509	36144	1705	1517	3222	59951	55739	115690	61656	57256	118912						
Sub Total SFD	282785	247844	530629	1573020	1438675	3011695	1855805	1686519	3542324	38122	35078	73200	172422	161016	333438	210544	196094	406638	51869	43688	95557	754139	686600	1440739	806008	730288	1536296						
Morena	10878	8262	19140	183552	147739	331291	194420	156001	350431	2276	1626	3902	48634	36314	84948	50910	37940	88650	73	8	81	2769	2147	4916	2842	2155	4997						
Bhind	29180	24307	53487	108390	89422	197812	137570	113729	251299	6574	5379	11953	27924	22805	50829	34498	28284	62782	367	258	625	199	86	285	566	344	910						
Omahar	76276	65135	141411	73982	61602	135584	150258	126737	276995	17592	15171	32763	16379	14202	30581	33971	29373	63344	875	717	1592	6736	5315	12051	7611	6032	13643						
Shajapur	27257	22064	49321	132122	111254	243376	159379	133338	292717	5358	4478	9836	26976	23320	50296	32334	27798	60132	2666	2680	5346	21503	18467	39970	24169	21147	45316						
Osna	17545	14206	31751	85050	77604	162654	102595	91810	194405	3131	2695	5826	14544	13693	28237	17675	16388	34063	849	757	1606	16164	14258	30422	17013	15015	32028						
Ashoknagar	7375	5655	13030	62173	55635	117808	69548	61290	130838	1354	1156	2510	14330	13218	27548	15684	14374	30058	211	178	389	8777	7085	15862	8988	7263	16251						
Datia	10452	8379	18831	51233	43319	94552	61685	51698	113383	2336	1831	4167	14597	12371	26968	16933	14202	31135	115	111	226	993	777	1770	1108	888	1996						
Ratlam	45531	36509	82040	77455	67854	145309	122986	104363	227349	11743	8750	20493	12156	10323	22479	23899	19073	42972	7691	6640	14331	31799	27443	59242	39490	34083	73573						
Shajapur	19838	16210	36048	113013	98613	211626	132851	114823	247674	7486	2074	4560	29018	25945	54963	31504	28019	59523	192	201	393	3045	2883	5928	3327	3084	6321						
Mandla	15699	14483	30182	87207	79683	166890	102906	94166	197072	2142	2485	4627	19538	17650	37188	21680	20135	41815	297	274	571	2815	2542	5357	3112	2816	5928						
Neemuch	11595	10032	21627	45886	41038	86924	57481	51070	108551	1989	1691	3680	6593	6159	12752	8582	7850	16432	319	266	585	5622	4808	10430	5941	5074	11015						
Ujjain	113980	116669	230649	81126	78068	159194	195106	194737	389843	26044	23086	49130	25137	23431	48566	51118	46517	97698	5272	5330	10602	4568	5466	10034	9840	10796	20636						
Indore	85920	74285	160205	96444	81364	177808	182364	155649	338013	17512	14793	32305	19626	17265	36891	37138	32058	69196	3631	3422	7053	22270	18284	40554	25901	21706	47607						
Sehore	18208	16169	34377	98055	90162	188217	116263	106331	222594	3490	3113	6603	24152	21876	46028	27642	24989	52631	1147	1104	2251	13415	12586	26001	14562	13690	28252						
Raisen	9483	8057	17540	97258	83576	180814	106721	91633	198354	1291	2734	4025	16915	15109	33024	18206	16843	37049	1475	940	2415	18898	16520	35418	20373	17460	37833						
Rajgarh	14489	12834	27323	100591	93632	194223	115080	106466	221546	2830	2748	5578	21352	19867	41219	24182	22615	46797	330	373	703	4358	5259	9617	4686	5632	10320						
Betul	17643	16129	33772	100187	94875	195062	117830	111004	228834	6637	3440	7077	8595	8272	16867	12232	11712	23944	1686	1769	3455	55055	52232	107827	56741	54001	110742						
Hoshangabad	17122	15194	32316	125161	65728	138289	89683	80922	170605	3237	2815	6052	13830	12138	25968	17067	14953	32020	925	861	1786	16293	15376	31669	17218	16237	33455						
Harda	7113	6312	13425	40688	35436	76124	47801	41748	89549	1265	1185	2450	10008	8521	18529	11273	9706	20979	464	410	874	13764	12335	26099	14228	12745	26973						
Sagar	25074	21877	46951	148527	133748	282275	173601	155625	329226	6786	5775	12561	35080	31069	66149	41866	36844	78710	794	627	1421	19454	18177	37631	20248	18804	39052						
Damoh	18333	15503	33836	100572	89870	190442	118905	105373	224728	4729	3214	7943	22188	19418	41006	26917	22632	49549	1385	1238	2623	17739	16045	33784	19124	17283	36407						
Panna	10547	9291	19838	72946	66607	139553	83493	75898	159391	2183	1892	4075	16766	15124	31890	18949	17016	35965	1446	1255	2701	14146	13148	27294	15592	14403	29995						
Chhatarpur	24936	21068	46004	128090	113270	241360	153026	134338	287364	5704	4876	10580	36657	33073	68730	42361	36949	79310	269	222	491	7225	6199	13424	7494	6421	13915						
Tikamgarh	15933	13837	29770	99182	87277	186459	115115	101114	216229	3939	3367	7306	27415	24814	52229	31354	28181	59535	481	440	921	7078	5455	12533	7559	5895	13454						
Bajajpur	87957	75419	163376	78922	73270	152192	166879	148689	315568	15356	13368	28724	12360	11456	23816	277																	

G.O. Table 5b

District	Data on Child Population of 11 to 14 Age Group (Year-2005-06)																												
	Child Population (11 to 14 age group) All Communities									Child Population (11 to 14 age group) SC									Child Population (11 to 14 age group) ST										
	Urban			Rural			Total			Urban			Rural			Total			Urban			Rural			Total				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
Balaghat	4671	4603	9274	61966	59751	121717	66657	64354	130991	536	524	1060	7723	7284	15007	8259	7808	16067	911	834	1745	13805	13390	27195	14716	14224	28940		
Barwaha	4540	4095	8635	37398	32089	69487	41938	36184	78122	590	505	1095	2279	1939	4218	2869	2444	5313	693	581	1274	29335	25147	54482	30028	25928	55956		
Bhopal	15998	14875	30873	55200	52747	107947	71158	67622	138620	3084	2936	6020	6589	6299	12888	9673	9235	18908	396	425	821	2464	2194	4658	2860	2619	5479		
Devas	13461	12668	26129	36684	27914	64598	50145	40582	90727	2851	2388	5039	8172	6005	14177	10823	8393	19216	1022	1264	2286	7210	4994	12204	8222	6258	14490		
Dhar	14308	10704	25012	63043	51385	114428	77351	67089	139440	1367	999	2266	4795	3600	7895	5562	4599	10161	7625	5634	13259	40397	32437	72834	48022	38071	86093		
Dindori	1464	1328	2792	23613	20305	43918	25077	21633	46710	152	150	302	2569	2254	4823	2721	2404	5125	978	1205	2183	13361	10717	24078	14359	11922	26261		
Jabalpur	4686	4766	9452	58550	46574	105124	63236	51390	114676	148	180	328	976	942	1918	1124	1122	2246	3065	3318	6383	54860	43891	98751	57925	47209	105134		
Khandwa	6505	6203	12708	31343	23276	54619	37848	29479	67327	897	783	1680	4337	3009	7346	5234	3792	9026	414	355	769	10394	7918	18312	10808	8273	19081		
Burhanpur	6864	6022	12886	12273	9537	21810	19137	15559	34696	627	531	1158	1301	1031	2332	1928	1562	3490	146	114	260	4461	3395	7856	4607	3509	8116		
Mandla	1563	1119	2682	32842	27064	59906	34405	28183	62588	272	234	506	2303	1865	4168	2575	2099	4674	176	154	330	19092	15811	34903	19268	15965	35233		
Shahdol	5386	4561	9947	26850	22921	49771	32236	27482	59718	451	544	995	2656	2109	4765	3107	2653	5760	631	544	1175	13104	10896	24000	13735	11440	25175		
Anuppur	3507	3138	6645	22394	20205	42599	25901	23343	49244	469	443	912	2494	2470	4964	2963	2913	5876	665	485	1150	11043	9703	20746	11708	10188	21896		
Shroparkalan	1314	866	2180	21203	15342	36545	22517	16208	38735	881	408	1289	3508	3066	6574	4389	3474	7863	286	77	363	4250	2544	6794	4536	2621	7157		
Sidha	9344	7566	16910	77889	62895	140784	87233	70461	157694	1343	1072	2415	10108	8047	18155	11451	9119	20570	827	630	1457	23534	19324	44678	26181	19954	46135		
Umaria	2501	2426	4927	20684	18194	38878	23185	20620	43805	377	337	714	2441	2189	4630	2818	2526	5344	1587	1404	2991	8672	7149	15821	10259	8553	18812		
Vidisha	11192	8410	19602	40477	29316	69793	51669	37726	89353	2301	1630	3931	8297	5827	14124	10598	7457	18055	381	252	633	1713	1144	2857	2094	1396	3490		
Khargone	7017	6367	13404	51451	43913	95364	58488	50280	108768	823	835	1658	6366	5344	11710	7189	6179	13368	794	863	1657	23707	20094	43801	24501	20957	45458		
Sub Total SFD	114341	99717	214058	673860	563428	1237288	788201	663145	1451346	16860	14499	31366	76414	63280	139694	93283	77779	171062	20597	18139	38736	283222	230948	514170	303819	249087	552966		
Morena	4583	4086	8669	81606	62563	144169	86189	66649	152838	1077	769	1846	18995	14250	33245	20072	15019	35091	3	2	5	896	497	1393	899	499	1398		
Bhind	13857	11280	25137	52181	41952	94133	66032	53232	119270	3122	2501	5623	13692	10954	24666	16814	13455	30289	90	63	153	75	44	119	165	107	272		
Gwalior	47839	43085	90924	34579	24930	59509	82418	68015	150433	10397	9402	19799	7414	5416	12830	17811	14818	32629	492	444	936	2662	2224	4866	3154	2668	5822		
Shivpuri	8831	7618	16449	54807	36085	90892	63656	45703	107341	1791	1595	3386	11274	7945	19219	13065	9540	22805	207	132	339	6999	4449	11448	7206	4581	11787		
Chum	9419	8255	17674	34577	23128	57699	43990	31363	75353	1190	902	2092	5781	4067	9848	6971	4969	11940	550	396	946	5750	3709	9459	6300	4105	10405		
Ashoknagar	3286	2766	6052	23202	17089	40291	26486	19865	46343	618	502	1120	3178	3772	8950	5796	4274	10070	35	31	66	2271	1794	4065	2206	1825	4131		
Datia	5867	4929	10796	22679	15831	38510	28541	20760	49301	1253	1113	2366	6495	4393	10868	7748	5506	13254	363	340	703	229	559	693	569	1262			
Ratlam	19454	17353	36807	32153	22255	54408	51607	39608	91215	4565	4125	8690	4713	2971	7684	9278	7096	16374	1010	1456	3066	11907	8399	20306	13517	9855	23372		
Shajapur	9090	7013	16103	48228	30451	78679	57318	37468	94782	965	783	1748	11183	6593	17776	12148	7376	19524	76	72	148	1197	780	1977	1273	852	2125		
Mandsaur	6925	5815	12740	37240	25766	63006	44165	31581	75746	898	772	1670	7866	5350	13216	8764	6122	14886	116	71	187	851	552	1403	967	623	1590		
Neemach	4892	4226	9148	17660	12358	30018	22552	16614	39166	853	761	1614	2579	1803	4382	3432	2564	5996	112	109	221	1351	705	2056	1463	814	2277		
Ujjain	46992	45769	92761	37844	29678	67522	84836	75447	160283	9163	9614	18777	10161	7270	17431	19324	16884	36208	2441	2047	4488	3052	2674	5726	5493	4721	10214		
Indore	40758	35597	76355	47499	33153	80652	68257	68750	157007	8344	8263	16607	10267	7793	18060	18611	16056	34667	1939	1295	3234	11426	6502	17928	13265	7797	21162		
Sehore	8900	8126	17026	41791	33790	75581	50691	41916	92607	1707	1481	3188	10126	7854	17980	11833	9335	21168	569	532	1101	4251	3156	7407	4820	3688	8508		
Raisen	5249	4263	9512	44878	41193	86071	50127	45456	95583	959	797	1756	8659	10302	18961	9618	11099	20717	599	418	1017	7385	6064	13449	7984	6482	14466		
Rajgarh	6780	5638	12418	49496	38440	87936	56276	44078	100354	1236	916	2152	8694	6876	15570	9930	7799	17722	390	312	702	3566	2937	6503	3956	3249	7205		
Betul	10099	9154	19253	46458	42489	88947	56557	51643	108200	2451	2118	4569	4678	4605	9283	7129	6723	13852	887	856	1743	22102	18683	40785	22989	19539	42528		
Hoshangabad	8189	7651	15840	34999	29421	64420	43188	37072	80260	1563	1432	2995	6720	5250	11970	8283	6662	14965	364	310	674	7305	6188	13493	7669	6498	14167		
Harda	3793	3201	6994	18967	14098	33065	22780	17299	40059	678	555	1233	5982	3491	9473	6660	4046	10706	159	164	323	4670	3670	8240	4829	3734	8563		
Sagar	12144	11042	23186	66346	55874	122220	78490	66916	145406	3174	2767	5941	15453	12721	28574	19027	15488	34515	292	333	625	8383	6894	15177	8575	7227	15802		
Demoh	8730	7251	15981	44328	36468	80996	53258	43719	96977	1986	1677	3663	9550	7412	16962	11536	9089	20625	580	442	1002	7310	6406	13716	7870	6888	14718		
Panna	9319	8666	17985	30435	25334	56269	39754	34500	74254	977	732	1709	6648	5228	11876	7625	5960	13585	3212	3073	6285	5745	4847	10592	8957	7920	16877		
Chhatargarh	10912	9256	20168	54826	41558	96384	65738	50814	116552																				

GOI Table 5C

Data on Child Population of 5+ to 14 Age Group (Year-2005-06)

District	Child Population (5+ to 14 age group) All Communities									Child Population (5+ to 14 age group) SC									Child Population (5+ to 14 age group) ST									Total		
	Urban			Rural			Total			Urban			Rural			Total			Urban			Rural			Total			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total						
Balaghat	28587	26944	55531	155301	152025	307326	184188	179069	363257	1548	1402	2950	10383	15992	26375	17933	17294	35227	3669	3164	6833	37402	38073	75475	41071	41237	82308			
Barwani	15445	13981	29426	143411	172721	316132	159519	141252	300771	1945	1890	3835	9336	7685	17021	10281	9545	19826	2613	2318	4931	115083	102459	217542	117096	104777	221873			
Bhopal	71666	65020	136686	154666	149704	304370	303950	256292	212424	480516	13752	12442	26194	23204	21954	44052	35376	34411	69787	3563	2982	6545	6791	6766	13557	10354	9748	20102		
Bhop	34426	33823	68249	121442	105846	227288	159668	139669	299337	7545	6951	14496	29037	25293	54330	33552	29256	62809	2973	2657	5630	27754	23483	51237	30727	26140	56867			
Bina	48514	39973	88487	219792	191104	410896	368404	330777	494481	4197	3422	7619	14278	12674	26952	18475	16096	34571	27087	21862	48949	147568	129000	276568	174655	149862	324517			
Dindori	3968	3474	7442	78198	74539	152737	39013	360179	346	307	613	323	320	643	374	4453	8956	5006	5000	10006	10587	9149	19736	210977	175323	386300	221564	400036		
Indha	15833	13928	29761	223175	153552	400757	239033	199510	438343	533	547	1080	4503	4853	9356	7365	7381	14747	2595	2738	5333	46571	43849	90420	49166	46587	95733			
Khandwa	20551	18649	39200	118008	100701	218709	138559	119150	257909	2564	2487	5051	15617	13066	28683	18181	15533	33724	1544	1426	2970	49152	42335	91487	50895	43761	94657			
Burhanpur	20733	18150	38883	44344	38855	82699	65077	56505	121882	1790	1803	3386	4133	3597	7730	9319	5197	11116	488	431	919	19434	17722	37166	19922	17703	37625			
Mandla	5844	5440	11284	109961	100707	207668	112845	106147	219992	725	674	1399	6011	5413	11424	6736	6087	12823	807	702	1509	66405	62824	129229	67212	63526	130738			
Shajapur	17227	14725	31952	93127	85280	178407	110354	100005	210359	1694	1580	3184	6730	7988	16654	10274	9478	19752	2254	1971	4225	48209	44609	92868	50663	48620	99283			
Anooppur	11249	9528	20777	76761	68634	145395	88010	78162	166172	1413	1272	2685	8019	7699	15718	9432	8971	18403	2218	1907	4125	36569	34011	70580	38787	35918	74705			
Sheopur	8440	6121	14561	70219	59241	129460	78659	66367	144921	1012	1658	3570	17751	19058	23409	14663	12316	26979	1068	451	1519	17761	14554	32315	18820	15005	33834			
Sikhi	28281	23788	52069	253608	224648	480256	284389	249456	532325	1264	3693	7952	33746	29762	63508	38010	33450	71480	2919	2558	5477	87194	76473	163667	90113	79031	169144			
Umarh	7311	7114	14425	67301	60215	127516	74612	67329	141941	802	82	1754	8068	7257	15325	8770	8109	17079	4070	3765	7835	29477	25890	55457	33547	29745	63292			
Vidha	36734	31200	67934	136827	115428	252255	146623	130190	28008	6764	4769	29794	26277	25071	37799	32041	69840	1512	1366	2878	7556	6234	13660	8968	7620	16488				
Khamrui	17869	16723	34592	181761	163325	345086	199630	180026	379656	2429	2356	4716	23404	21332	44736	26224	23688	49512	2499	2390	4879	83658	75833	159491	86157	78213	164370			
Sub-Total SFD	397176	347561	744687	2246880	2002103	4248983	2644006	2349664	4993670	54991	49577	104658	248836	224294	473132	303827	273873	577700	72466	61827	134293	1037361	917548	1954909	1109827	979375	2089202			
Merrera	15461	12348	27809	265158	210002	475460	280619	222050	503269	3353	2995	5748	67629	50664	118193	70982	52939	129441	76	10	86	3665	2644	6309	3741	2654	6395			
Bhind	43037	35587	78624	160571	131374	291945	169881	130569	29995	7980	17576	41626	33859	75475	51312	41739	93051	457	321	778	274	130	404	731	451	1182				
Oswal	124115	108220	232335	108561	96532	195093	232676	194752	427428	7798	24573	52562	23793	19618	43411	51782	44191	92973	1367	1161	2525	9398	7539	16937	10765	8700	19465			
Shajapur	36083	29702	65785	186939	147336	334288	223017	177041	400358	7149	6073	13222	38260	4073	13222	38260	31765	69153	45999	37338	82737	2873	2812	5685	28302	22916	51418	31375	25728	57103
Guna	29564	22441	49405	119821	100732	220553	146585	121173	269758	4521	3597	7918	30328	17769	38085	24666	21357	46033	1399	1153	2552	21914	17967	39881	23313	19120	42433			
Anandnagar	10961	8421	19382	85375	72724	158099	90026	81145	177181	1972	1658	3530	19406	16990	36498	21480	18648	40128	246	205	455	11048	8879	19927	11254	9688	20582			
Dath	16314	13308	29622	73912	59150	133062	90206	72458	162544	3599	2944	6533	2792	16754	37856	24681	19708	44389	478	451	928	13323	10206	2229	1801	1457	3258			
Raichur	64958	53862	118847	109608	90109	199717	174593	143971	312564	19326	12872	29183	16889	13294	30163	31177	26169	59346	9301	8094	17997	43706	35842	79548	53007	43938	96945			
Shajapur	29075	23222	52315	161241	129064	290305	190169	152287	342456	1451	2857	6308	40201	32338	72739	43652	35383	79047	288	275	541	4242	3603	7905	4310	3936	8446			
Mandla	22624	20294	42922	154447	105449	259896	147071	123747	272818	2940	3257	6297	27404	25003	50304	30444	36257	56701	413	345	758	3466	3094	6760	4779	3439	7518			
Neemuch	16487	14288	30775	63546	53396	116942	80053	67694	147717	2942	2452	5294	9172	7962	17304	12014	10414	22428	431	375	806	6973	5513	12486	7404	5888	13282			
Ujjain	160972	162438	323410	118970	107746	226716	279942	270184	540126	35707	32700	67907	34296	30701	65999	70505	63401	133905	7713	7377	15090	7620	8140	15760	15333	15517	30850			
Indore	126678	109882	236560	143943	114517	258460	270621	224399	495020	2856	2306	49912	29893	3058	54951	48114	103963	5570	4717	10287	33696	24786	58482	39266	29503	68769				
Sabror	27108	24295	51403	139846	123952	263798	166954	148247	315201	3197	4594	9791	34278	29730	64008	39473	44324	73799	1716	1636	3352	17666	15742	33408	19382	17578	36700			
Rajee	11732	12320	24052	142116	124769	266885	150848	137099	291937	2250	3531	5781	23734	20411	51935	27824	29942	57766	2074	1358	3432	26283	22884	49867	28357	23942	52299			
Rajgadh	21269	18472	39741	150887	132072	282959	17356	150644	321900	4066	3664	7730	30346	26743	50789	34112	30407	64519	720	685	1405	7924	8196	16120	8664	8881	17525			
Boni	27142	25283	52425	146545	137364	283809	174937	162647	337284	698	3558	11646	32373	12877	28150	19381	18435	37796	2573	2625	5198	77157	70915	148072	79740	73540	153270			
Hemchad	25311	22845	48156	107580	95149	202708	132871	117994	250985	4300	4247	8647	30540	17388	37935	25393	21635	49682	1289	1171	2480	23598	21564	45162	24867	16479	35536			
Harda	10906	9513	20419	59853	49534	109199	73561	19047	129808	1943	1740	3583	15990	12012	28002	17933	33752	31685	623	574	1197	18434	15905	34339	19627	16479	35536			
Nagda	17218	15219	32437	214873	189622	404495	252091	222541	474632	9840	8547	18502	50933	41790	94723	60893	52332	113225	1096	860	2046	27737	25071	52808	28823	26831	54854			
Damoh	27063	22754	49817	145100	126338	271438	172163	149092	321255	6715	4901	11606	31778	26840	58668	34853	31721	70174	1945	1680	3625	25049	22451	47500	26994	24131	51125			
Panna	19865	17957	37823	103381	92441	195822	123247	110095	233645	3180	2624	5784	23414	20352	43766	26274	22976	49550	4658	4328	8936	19907	17997	37896	24549	22325	46872			
Chhatrapur	35848	30324	66172	182916	154828	337744	218764	181152	409316	4227	6855	15082	31995	43901	95266	60222	50156	110748	372	278	650	10147	8359	18506	10619	8637	19156			
Tikamgarh	22408	19145	41553	143773	119965	263741	139113	106294	2555	4628	10183	39907	34098	74001	45462	36726	84194	625	535	1160	9278	6989	16267	9903	7524	17427				
Jabalpur	140277	123167	263444	118333	107992	229423	258810																							

GOI-Table 6a
Data on Enrolment and Out of School Children (Year-2005-06)

District	Enrolment Primary level (Class I to V)									Out of School Children (5+ to 11 age group)											
	All Communities			SC			ST			All Communities				SC				ST			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Child Population	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Child Population	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Child Population
Balaghat	131457	124569	256026	10978	10382	21360	29529	29493	59022	271	303	574	0.2%	46	74	120	0.6%	89	85	174	0.3%
Barwani	107482	99627	207109	7146	6914	14060	79634	74227	153861	13109	13247	26356	11.9%	717	763	1480	10.2%	10956	11076	22032	13.2%
Bhopal	157834	150624	308458	25450	24821	50271	7566	6850	14416	1858	1361	3219	1.1%	463	378	841	1.7%	123	83	206	1.4%
Dewas	113646	102362	216008	23792	21693	45485	22620	19890	42510	1229	1444	2673	1.3%	222	301	523	1.2%	517	569	1086	2.6%
Dhar	195442	168654	364096	12980	11598	24578	131039	111923	242962	2343	2777	5120	1.4%	53	86	139	0.6%	1720	2253	3973	2.7%
Dindori	60204	58461	118665	5096	5991	11087	36333	33516	69849	335	350	685	0.6%	14	8	22	0.2%	239	239	478	0.7%
Jhabua	167227	138349	305576	3635	3663	7298	155695	127898	283593	8558	9146	17704	5.5%	442	412	854	11.0%	7409	8428	15837	5.3%
Khandwa	98152	84982	183134	13275	11818	25093	35237	28483	63720	5165	6320	11485	6.0%	246	260	506	2.0%	3728	4802	8530	11.3%
Burhanpur	46295	40914	87209	3934	3606	7540	15125	13705	28830	1711	1724	3435	4.0%	107	107	214	2.8%	907	1000	1907	6.5%
Mandla	87559	84723	172282	4163	4067	8230	53379	51858	105237	1257	1189	2446	1.6%	11	16	27	0.3%	983	882	1865	2.0%
Shahdol	79350	74044	153394	7261	6926	14187	37663	35403	73066	769	712	1481	1.0%	92	78	170	1.2%	436	431	867	1.2%
Anoopur	66579	57949	124528	6797	6504	13301	30027	27389	57416	443	483	926	0.8%	79	34	113	0.9%	201	249	450	0.9%
Sheopurkalan	57871	52049	109920	9969	9482	19451	15546	13107	28653	1714	1624	3338	3.2%	263	213	476	2.5%	646	653	1299	4.9%
Sidhi	209938	187160	397098	30684	27015	57699	66725	60334	127059	12585	15421	28006	7.5%	1911	2232	4143	8.1%	6450	7908	14358	11.7%
Umaria	53000	48536	101536	6396	5895	12291	23796	21812	45608	2366	2319	4685	4.8%	222	234	456	3.9%	1127	1418	2545	5.7%
Vidisha	125580	113102	238682	28250	25553	53803	7047	6789	13836	4996	4711	9707	4.2%	1264	1044	2308	4.5%	393	397	790	6.1%
Khargone	146197	135526	281723	19433	17942	37375	64072	60002	124074	4316	4207	8523	3.1%	299	312	611	1.7%	2820	2778	5598	4.7%
Sub Total SF D	1903813	1721631	3625444	219239	203870	423109	811033	722679	1533712	63025	67338	130363	3.7%	6451	6552	13003	3.2%	38744	43251	81995	5.3%
Morena	219942	177147	397089	57713	42361	100074	2862	2175	5037	917	801	1718	0.5%	218	234	452	0.5%	11	10	21	0.4%
Bhind	145416	122764	268180	36485	32690	69175	195	311	506	140	144	284	0.1%	51	46	97	0.2%	0	0	0	0.0%
Gwalior	151822	127980	279802	34087	29222	63309	7264	5900	13164	9053	7992	17045	6.2%	2321	1920	4241	6.7%	908	824	1732	12.7%
Shjhpuri	164375	142886	307261	33370	29716	63086	24540	21821	46361	3706	4589	8295	2.8%	1026	706	1732	2.9%	790	876	1666	3.7%
Guna	113145	100960	214105	19436	18177	37613	18674	16972	35646	4944	4802	9746	5.0%	970	775	1745	5.1%	1160	1013	2173	6.8%
Ashoknagar	70639	65703	136342	15923	15082	31005	8927	8734	17661	1687	1538	3225	2.5%	401	309	710	2.4%	212	225	437	2.7%
Datia	63972	53925	117897	17972	15055	33027	1212	957	2169	752	760	1512	1.3%	151	165	316	1.0%	87	82	169	8.5%
Raibam	126558	106923	233481	24606	19183	43789	43475	37232	80707	3256	4490	7746	3.4%	734	779	1513	3.5%	1298	1874	3172	4.3%
Shajapur	136409	117632	254041	31168	28001	59169	2975	2850	5825	5146	4999	10145	4.1%	1599	1507	3106	5.2%	196	227	423	6.7%
Mandsaur	104894	95267	200161	21775	19407	41182	3041	2777	5818	2011	2257	4268	2.2%	461	515	976	2.3%	175	173	348	5.9%
Neemuch	58581	51859	110440	8822	7936	16758	6005	5084	11089	421	554	975	0.9%	48	88	136	0.8%	110	119	229	2.1%
Ujjain	192911	201421	394332	47866	45598	93464	10561	12034	22595	1847	2197	4044	1.0%	670	812	1482	1.5%	121	116	237	1.1%
Indore	187536	158795	346331	42630	31603	74233	25300	24663	49963	10525	10381	20906	6.2%	2882	2660	5542	8.0%	2372	2610	4982	10.5%
Sehore	115612	105760	221372	27485	24868	52353	14349	13517	27866	651	571	1222	0.5%	157	121	278	0.5%	213	173	386	1.4%
Raisen	118037	104214	222251	21878	19229	41107	23178	22633	45811	676	424	1100	0.6%	17	28	45	0.1%	10	8	18	0.0%
Rajgarh	123512	111874	235386	24950	22712	47662	4798	5196	9994	1903	1901	3804	1.7%	496	442	938	2.0%	139	108	247	2.4%
Betul	123438	117685	241123	13678	13003	26681	58373	56090	114463	1939	1860	3799	1.7%	144	114	258	1.1%	1446	1484	2930	2.6%
Hoshangabad	87096	80901	167997	17227	15254	32481	16392	15739	32131	8383	7583	15966	9.4%	1578	1395	2973	9.3%	1852	1876	3728	11.1%
Harda	47364	44645	92009	11320	10746	22066	14782	13585	28367	1454	1556	3010	3.4%	298	309	607	2.9%	710	822	1532	5.7%
Sagar	184402	167695	352097	43841	39087	82928	21762	20744	42506	7973	7067	15040	4.6%	1913	1650	3563	4.5%	1307	1178	2485	6.4%
Damoh	120108	107499	227607	27178	22983	50161	19997	18305	38302	2202	2020	4222	1.9%	515	434	949	1.9%	445	466	911	2.5%
Panna	80635	72906	153541	18046	16405	34451	14842	13764	28606	5593	5364	10957	6.9%	1476	1364	2840	7.9%	1342	1309	2651	8.8%
Chhatarpur	154145	137259	291404	42353	37759	80112	7738	6593	14331	4861	4592	9453	3.3%	1747	1471	3218	4.1%	678	656	1334	9.6%
Tikamgarh	112478	100325	212803	30490	27711	58201	7460	5710	13170	6069	4830	10899	5.0%	1551	1290	2841	4.8%	404	309	713	5.3%
Jabalpur	167428	149105	316533	27806	24378	52184	29601	28181	57782	6113	5709	11822	3.7%	1495	1283	2778	5.3%	1328	1364	2692	4.8%
Katni	109864	95248	205112	13597	13136	26733	32337	27815	60152	831	811	1642	1.0%	162	224	386	1.4%	385	541	926	1.8%
Narsinghpur	80573	72536	153109	15439	14056	29495	13166	12253	25419	725	651	1376	1.0%	159	115	274	1.0%	166	115	281	1.2%
Chhindwara	167116	151358	318474	18125	18076	36201	68078	63202	131280	1378	1148	2526	0.8%	316	230	546	1.6%	527	458	985	0.8%
Seoni	108618	106296	214914	10379	10135	20514	45188	45070	90258	474	425	899	0.4%	43	34	77	0.4%	191	141	332	0.4%
Rewa	222419	201556	423975	46135	44039	90174	39440	36450	75890	5473	4893	10366	2.6%	1478	1333	2811	3.2%	1177	892	2069	2.9%
Satna	178152	161649	339801	38630	35103	73733	29140	26662	55802	2698	2526	5224	1.6%	725	614	1339	1.9%	857	927	1784	3.4%
Sub Total Gen D	4037197	3611773	7648970	842236	742760	1584996	615652	573019	1188671	103801	99435	203236	2.8%	25802	22967	48769	3.2%	20617	20976	41593	3.7%
STATE	5941010	5334404	11274414	1061475	946630	2008105	1426685	1295698	2722383	166826	166773	333599	3.1%	32253	29519	61772	3.2%	59361	64227	123588	4.6%

</

GOI - Table 6b

Data on Enrolment and Out of School Children (Year -2005-06)

District	Enrolment Middle level (Class 6 to 8)									Out of School Children (11 to 14 age group)											
	All Communities			SC			ST			All Communities			SC				ST				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Child Population	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Child Population	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Child Population
Balaghat	67008	64660	131668	8215	7760	15975	13964	13583	27547	173	170	343	0.3%	28	33	61	0.4%	65	67	132	0.5%
Barwani	23464	18865	42329	1857	1417	3274	14552	11149	25701	5246	5123	10363	13.3%	296	280	576	10.8%	4495	4428	8923	15.9%
Bhopal	71083	67740	138823	9669	9184	18853	2745	2473	5218	414	381	795	0.6%	82	115	197	1.0%	38	44	82	1.5%
Dewas	45097	34076	79173	9988	7472	17460	6500	4118	10618	511	1067	1578	1.7%	84	187	271	1.4%	206	339	545	3.8%
Dhar	61157	46861	108018	4225	2780	7005	34425	26404	60829	3189	2708	5897	4.2%	85	110	195	1.9%	2933	2343	5276	6.1%
Dindori	26026	21932	47958	2973	2698	5671	14443	11787	26230	380	433	813	1.7%	11	10	21	0.4%	310	313	623	2.4%
Jhabua	53280	40151	93431	795	653	1448	48817	36744	85561	9956	11294	21250	18.5%	238	260	498	22.2%	9584	10888	20472	19.5%
Khandwa	34324	24342	58666	5094	3163	8257	8535	5839	14374	1875	2192	4067	6.0%	129	136	265	2.9%	1301	1569	2870	15.0%
Burhanpur	15629	12681	28310	1739	1385	3124	3027	2113	5140	850	723	1573	4.5%	47	47	94	2.7%	471	405	876	10.8%
Mandla	36623	28721	65344	2710	2305	5015	20996	15770	36766	994	1026	2020	3.2%	16	10	26	0.6%	792	808	1600	4.5%
Shahdol	29814	24660	54474	2849	2344	5193	11863	9578	21441	300	281	581	1.0%	35	43	78	1.4%	181	158	339	1.3%
Anoopur	26346	24647	50993	3123	3028	6151	11907	11004	22911	251	193	444	0.9%	13	20	33	0.6%	211	142	353	1.6%
Sheopurkalan	17253	10135	27388	3689	2405	6094	2296	791	3087	859	790	1649	4.3%	135	137	272	3.5%	283	243	526	7.3%
Sidhi	71969	53718	125687	9433	6666	16099	18638	12368	31006	4518	6033	10551	6.7%	725	896	1621	7.9%	2454	2883	5337	11.6%
Umaria	24589	21394	45983	3024	2782	5806	10815	8807	19622	729	805	1534	3.5%	36	43	79	1.5%	547	582	1129	6.0%
Vidisha	43930	30114	74044	8570	5565	14135	1467	844	2311	1043	963	1946	2.2%	220	179	399	2.2%	87	62	149	4.3%
Khargone	49049	40343	89392	6042	4589	10631	18615	15378	33993	1221	1265	2486	2.3%	127	113	240	1.8%	751	831	1582	3.5%
Sub Total SF/D	696641	565040	1261681	83995	66196	150191	243605	188750	432355	32503	35387	67890	4.7%	2307	2619	4926	2.9%	24709	26105	50814	9.2%
Morena	85918	62941	148859	20240	14204	34444	718	342	1060	304	323	627	0.4%	75	74	149	0.4%	2	0	2	0.1%
Bhind	64630	49989	114619	15849	12677	28526	58	71	129	110	96	206	0.2%	29	18	47	0.2%	0	0	0	0.0%
Gwalior	74777	60608	135385	15487	12723	28210	2394	1975	4369	2400	2052	4452	3.0%	674	509	1183	3.6%	264	185	449	7.7%
Shivpuri	60533	40808	101341	12392	8662	21054	6387	3687	10074	1836	2210	4046	3.8%	373	340	713	3.2%	450	421	871	7.4%
Guna	35079	19957	55036	5534	2907	8441	3604	1597	5201	1417	1503	2920	3.9%	210	193	403	3.4%	342	349	691	6.6%
Ashoknagar	20792	12772	33564	4690	2725	7415	1152	561	1713	530	554	1084	2.3%	102	99	201	2.0%	74	79	153	3.7%
Datia	24667	16337	41004	6355	3987	10342	396	286	682	254	244	498	1.0%	72	62	134	1.0%	27	11	38	3.0%
Ratlam	40789	28101	68890	7953	5598	13551	9350	5040	14390	686	1523	2209	2.4%	62	79	141	0.9%	432	622	1054	4.5%
Shajapur	58451	38230	96681	11879	6992	18871	1038	756	1794	2368	1971	4339	4.6%	738	570	1308	6.7%	98	71	169	8.0%
Mandsaur	41273	28898	70171	7742	4889	12631	762	427	1189	753	957	1710	2.3%	112	213	325	2.2%	40	47	87	5.5%
Neesmunch	21690	15797	37487	3244	2459	5703	1280	697	1977	271	416	687	1.8%	22	59	81	1.4%	62	44	106	4.7%
Ujjain	80639	74562	155201	17142	15856	32998	4867	5204	10071	1423	1631	3054	1.9%	365	492	857	2.4%	99	99	198	1.9%
Indore	81690	67170	148860	18525	15677	34202	10554	8346	18900	2224	2429	4653	3.0%	660	706	1366	3.9%	444	453	897	4.2%
Schore	50343	41430	91773	11833	9335	21168	4820	3688	8508	346	486	834	0.9%	79	112	191	0.9%	134	150	284	3.3%
Raisen	44977	38820	83797	8074	8851	16925	7103	5767	12870	214	157	371	0.4%	6	10	16	0.1%	10	2	12	0.1%
Rajgarh	49461	34252	83713	8125	4909	13034	3508	1818	5326	512	800	1312	1.3%	155	192	347	2.0%	38	42	80	1.1%
Betul	50377	45154	95531	6620	6373	12993	17930	14055	31985	1340	1423	2763	2.6%	103	128	231	1.7%	1053	1160	2213	5.2%
Hoshangabad	37566	31364	68930	7319	5573	12892	5760	4554	10314	853	725	1578	2.0%	134	130	264	1.8%	305	254	559	3.9%
Harda	18761	13333	32094	5526	2531	8057	3518	2666	6184	462	523	985	2.5%	39	46	85	0.8%	309	350	659	7.7%
Sagar	79982	65826	145808	19854	15807	35661	9019	7698	16717	1831	1827	3658	2.5%	509	429	938	2.7%	280	275	555	3.5%
Damoh	52049	42502	94551	11309	8768	20077	7436	6425	13861	862	768	1630	1.7%	237	175	412	2.0%	160	181	341	2.3%
Panna	38687	32978	71665	7217	5625	12842	8295	7636	15931	1441	1341	2782	3.7%	384	291	675	5.0%	421	406	827	4.9%
Chhatarpur	54781	38645	93426	14389	9594	23983	1447	853	2300	2056	2133	4189	3.6%	627	648	1275	4.1%	343	280	623	11.9%
Tikamgarh	47596	32876	80472	12873	9378	22251	1964	1117	3081	1310	1312	2622	2.9%	389	378	767	3.1%	95	104	199	5.0%
Jabalpur	81263	72424	153687	13078	12222	25300	11270	9361	20631	3707	3466	7173	4.1%	892	906	1798	6.0%	705	798	1503	5.7%
Katni	44961	35468	80429	6936	5096	12032	12119	9622	21741	647	1006	1653	2.2%	256	431	687	6.1%	312	463	775	3.8%
Narsinghpur	32590	26033	58623	6334	4715	11049	4627	3603	8230	337	435	772	1.2%	49	72	121	1.0%	101	112	213	2.2%
Chhindwara	69614	62203	131817	9190	8448	17638	24557	20601	45158	704	763	1467	1.0%	87	97	184	1.0%	324	333	657	1.2%
Seoni	42164	38164	80328	4667	4283	8950	15160	12725	27885	259	255	514	0.6%	18	18	36	0.4%	100	92	192	0.5%
Rewa	108027	95010	203037	21921	19969	41890	19429	15563	34992	1983	1987	3970	1.9%	520	605	1125	2.6%	563	554	1117	3.2%
Satna	73221	61041	134262	15184	12369	27544	8846	6159	15005	1262	1413	2675	1.9%	267	303	570	1.9%	515	548	1063	5.8%
	1667348	1323693	2991041	337481	263193	600674	209368	162900	372268	34704	36729	71433	2.2%	8245	8385	16630	2.5%	8102	8485	16587	3.7%
STATE	2363989	1888733	4252722	421476	329389	750865	452973	351650	804623	67207	72116	139323	3.0%	10552	11004	21556	2.6%	32811	34590	67401	6.8%

Source : IPMS (Integrated Programme Monitoring System)

Table 6C
Data on Enrolment and Out of School Children (Year -2005-06)

District	Enrolment Primary level (Class I to 8)									Out of School Children (5+ to 14 age group)											
	All Communities			SC			ST			All Communities				SC			ST				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Child Population	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Child Population	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Child Population
Balaghat	198465	189229	387694	19193	18142	37335	43493	43076	86569	444	473	917	0.3%	74	107	181	0.5%	154	152	306	0.4%
Barwani	130946	118492	249438	9003	8331	17334	94186	85376	179562	18349	18370	36719	12.2%	1013	1043	2056	10.4%	15451	15504	30955	13.9%
Bhopal	228917	218364	447281	35119	34005	69124	10311	9323	19634	2272	1742	4014	0.9%	545	493	1038	1.5%	161	127	288	1.4%
Dewas	158743	136438	295181	33780	29165	62945	29120	24008	53128	1740	2511	4251	1.4%	306	488	794	1.3%	723	908	1631	2.9%
Dhar	256599	215515	472114	17205	14378	31583	165464	138327	303791	5532	5485	11017	2.2%	138	196	334	1.0%	4653	4596	9249	2.9%
Dindori	86230	80393	166623	8069	8689	16758	50776	45303	96079	715	783	1498	0.9%	25	18	43	0.3%	549	552	1101	1.1%
Jhabua	220507	178500	399007	4430	4316	8746	204512	164642	369154	18514	20440	38954	8.9%	680	672	1352	13.5%	16993	19316	36309	8.9%
Khandwa	132476	109324	241800	18369	14981	33350	43772	34322	78094	7040	8512	15552	6.0%	375	396	771	2.3%	5029	6371	11400	12.1%
Burhanpur	61924	53595	115519	5673	4991	10664	18152	15818	33970	2561	2447	5008	4.1%	154	154	308	2.8%	1378	1405	2783	7.4%
Mandla	124182	113444	237626	6873	6372	13245	74375	67628	142003	2251	2215	4466	2.0%	27	26	53	0.4%	1775	1690	3465	2.7%
Shahdol	109164	98704	207868	10110	9270	19380	49526	44981	94507	1069	993	2062	1.0%	127	121	248	1.3%	617	589	1206	1.2%
Anooppur	92925	82596	175521	9920	9532	19452	41934	38393	80327	694	676	1370	0.8%	92	54	146	0.8%	412	391	803	1.1%
Sheopurkalan	75124	62184	137308	13658	11887	25545	17842	13898	31740	2573	2414	4987	3.5%	398	350	748	2.8%	929	896	1825	5.4%
Sidhi	281907	240878	522785	40117	33681	73798	85363	72702	158065	17103	21454	38557	7.2%	2636	3128	5764	8.1%	8904	10791	19695	11.6%
Umaria	77589	69930	147519	9420	8677	18097	34611	30619	65230	3095	3124	6219	4.4%	258	277	535	3.1%	1674	2000	3674	5.8%
Vidisha	169510	143216	312726	36820	31118	67938	8514	7633	16147	6039	5614	11653	3.6%	1484	1223	2707	3.9%	480	459	939	5.7%
Khargone	195246	175869	371115	25475	22531	48006	82687	75380	158067	5537	5472	11009	2.9%	426	425	851	1.7%	3571	3609	7180	4.4%
Sub Total SF D	2600454	2286671	4887125	303234	270066	573300	1054638	911429	1966067	95528	102725	198253	4.0%	8758	9171	17929	3.1%	63453	69356	132809	6.4%
Morena	305860	240088	545948	77953	56565	134518	3580	2517	6097	1221	1124	2345	0.5%	293	308	601	0.5%	13	10	23	0.4%
Bhind	210046	172753	382799	52334	45367	97701	253	382	635	250	240	490	0.1%	80	64	144	0.2%	0	0	0	0.0%
Gwalior	226599	188588	415187	49574	41945	91519	9658	7875	17533	11453	10044	21497	5.0%	2995	2429	5424	5.7%	1172	1009	2181	11.2%
Shivpuri	224908	183694	408602	45762	38378	84140	30927	25508	56435	5542	6799	12341	3.1%	1399	1046	2445	3.0%	1240	1297	2537	4.4%
Guna	148224	120917	269141	24970	21084	46054	22278	18569	40847	6361	6305	12666	4.7%	1180	968	2148	4.7%	1502	1362	2864	6.7%
Ashoknagar	91431	78475	169906	20613	17807	38420	10079	9295	19374	2217	2092	4309	2.4%	503	408	911	2.3%	286	304	590	2.9%
Datia	88639	70262	158901	24327	19042	43369	1608	1243	2851	1006	1004	2010	1.2%	223	227	450	1.0%	114	93	207	6.4%
Raichur	167347	135024	302371	32559	24781	57340	52825	42772	95097	3942	6013	9955	3.1%	796	858	1654	2.8%	1730	2496	4226	4.4%
Shajapur	194860	155862	350722	43047	34993	78040	4013	3606	7619	7514	6970	14484	4.2%	2337	2077	4414	5.6%	294	298	592	7.0%
Mandsaur	146167	124165	270332	29517	24296	53813	3803	3204	7007	2764	3214	5978	2.2%	573	728	1301	2.3%	215	220	435	5.8%
Neemuch	80271	67656	147927	12066	10395	22461	7285	5781	13066	692	970	1662	1.1%	70	147	217	1.0%	172	163	335	2.5%
Ljain	273550	275983	549533	65008	61454	126462	15428	17238	32666	3270	3828	7098	1.3%	1035	1304	2339	1.7%	220	215	435	1.4%
Indore	269226	225965	495191	61155	47280	108435	35854	33009	68863	12749	12810	25559	5.2%	3542	3366	6908	6.7%	2816	3063	5879	8.5%
Sehore	165955	147190	313145	39318	34203	73521	19169	17205	36374	999	1057	2056	0.7%	236	233	469	0.6%	347	323	670	1.8%
Raisen	163014	143034	306048	29952	28080	58032	30281	28400	58681	890	581	1471	0.5%	23	38	61	0.1%	20	10	30	0.1%
Rajgarh	172973	146126	319099	33075	27621	60696	8306	7014	15320	2415	2701	5116	1.6%	651	634	1285	2.0%	177	150	327	1.9%
Betul	173815	162839	336654	20298	19376	39674	76303	70145	146448	3279	3283	6562	1.9%	247	242	489	1.3%	2499	2644	5143	3.4%
Hoshangabad	124662	112265	236927	24546	20827	45373	22152	20293	42445	9236	8308	17544	7.0%	1712	1525	3237	6.9%	2157	2130	4287	9.0%
Harda	66125	57978	124103	16846	13277	30123	18300	16251	34551	1916	2079	3995	1.3%	337	355	692	2.2%	1019	1172	2191	6.2%
Sagar	264384	233521	497905	63695	54894	118589	30781	28442	59223	9804	8894	18698	3.9%	2422	2079	4501	4.0%	1587	1453	3040	5.5%
Damoh	172157	150001	322158	38487	31751	70238	27433	24730	52163	3064	2788	5852	1.8%	752	609	1361	1.9%	605	647	1252	2.4%
Panna	119322	105884	225206	25263	22030	47293	23137	21400	44537	7034	6705	13739	5.9%	1860	1655	3515	7.1%	1763	1715	3478	7.4%
Chhatarpur	208926	175904	384830	56742	47353	104095	9185	7446	16631	6917	6725	13642	3.4%	2374	2119	4493	4.1%	1021	936	1957	10.2%
Tikamgarh	160074	133201	293275	43363	37089	80452	9424	6827	16251	7379	6142	13521	4.4%	1940	1668	3608	4.3%	499	413	912	5.2%
Jabalpur	248691	221529	470220	40884	36600	77484	40871	37542	78413	9820	9175	18995	3.9%	2387	2189	4576	5.5%	2033	2162	4195	5.1%
Katni	154825	130716	285541	20533	18232	38765	44456	37437	81893	1478	1817	3295	1.3%	418	655	1073	2.7%	697	1004	1701	2.3%
Narsinghpur	113163	98569	211732	21773	18771	40544	17793	15856	33649	1062	1086	2148	1.0%	208	187	395	1.0%	267	227	494	1.5%
Chhindwara	236730	213561	450291	29141	26573	55714	92635	83803	176438	2082	1911	3993	0.9%	403	327	730	1.3%	851	791	1642	0.9%
Seoni	150782	144460	295242	15046	14418	29464	60348	57795	118143	733	680	1413	0.5%	61	52	113	0.4%	291	233	524	0.4%
Rewa	330446	296566	627012	68056	64008	132064	58869	52013	110882	7456	6880	14336	2.3%	1998	1938	3936	3.0%	1740	1446	3186	3.0%
Satna	251373	222690	474063	53814	47463	101277	37986	32821	70807	3960	3939	7899	1.7%	992	917	1909	1.9%	1372	1475	2847	4.0%
STATE	5704545	4935466	10640011	1179717	1005953	2185670	825020	735919	1560939	138505	136164	274669	2.6%	34047	31352	65399	3.0%	28719	29461	58180	3.7%
STATE	8304999	722137	15527136	1482951	1276019	2758970	1879658	1647348	3527006	234033	238889	472922	3.0%	42805	40523	83328	3.0%	92172	98817	190989	5.2%

Source : IPMS (Integrated Programme Monitoring System)

GOI-Table7
Planning for EGS and AIE Out of School Children

District	Out of School Children (5+ to 11 years)			Out of School Children (11 to 14 years)			Out of School Children (5+ to 14 years)		
	Boys	Girls	B+G	Boys	Girls	B+G	Boys	Girls	B+G
Balaghat	271	303	574	173	170	343	444	473	917
Barwani	13109	13247	26356	5240	5123	10363	18349	18370	36719
Bhopal	1858	1361	3219	414	381	795	2272	1742	4014
Dewas	1229	1444	2673	627	951	1578	1856	2395	4251
Dhar	2343	2777	5120	3189	2708	5897	5532	5485	11017
Dindori	335	377	712	380	433	813	715	810	1525
Jhabua	8558	9146	17704	9956	11294	21250	18514	20440	38954
Khandwa	5165	6320	11485	1875	2192	4067	7040	8512	15552
Burhanpur	1711	1724	3435	850	723	1573	2561	2447	5008
Mandla	1257	1189	2446	994	1026	2020	2251	2215	4466
Shahdol	769	712	1481	300	281	581	1069	993	2062
Anooppur	443	483	926	251	193	444	694	676	1370
Sheopurkalan	1714	1624	3338	859	790	1649	2573	2414	4987
Sidhi	12585	15421	28006	4518	6033	10551	17103	21454	38557
Umaria	2062	2319	4381	729	805	1534	2791	3124	5915
Vidisha	4996	4711	9707	1043	903	1946	6039	5614	11653
Khargone	4316	4207	8523	1221	1265	2486	5537	5472	11009
Sub Total S/D	62721	67365	130086	32619	35271	67890	95340	102636	197976
Morena	914	834	1748	309	328	637	1223	1162	2385
Bhind	140	144	284	110	96	206	250	240	490
Gwalior	9053	7992	17045	2400	2052	4452	11453	10044	21497
Shivpuri	3706	4589	8295	1836	2210	4046	5542	6799	12341
Guna	4944	4802	9746	1417	1503	2920	6361	6305	12666
Ashoknagar	1718	1576	3294	530	554	1084	2248	2130	4378
Datia	752	760	1512	254	244	498	1006	1004	2010
Ratlam	3056	4490	7546	686	1523	2209	3742	6013	9755
Shajapur	5146	4999	10145	2368	1971	4339	7514	6970	14484
Mandsaur	2011	2257	4268	743	957	1700	2754	3214	5968
Neemuch	421	554	975	271	416	687	692	970	1662
Ujjain	1847	2197	4044	1393	1631	3024	3240	3828	7068
Indore	10525	10381	20906	2224	2429	4653	12749	12810	25559
Sehore	651	571	1222	348	486	834	999	1057	2056
Raisen	704	536	1240	122	109	231	826	645	1471
Raigarh	1939	2000	3939	536	791	1327	2475	2791	5266
Betul	1939	1860	3799	1340	1423	2763	3279	3283	6562
Hoshangabad	8383	7583	15966	853	725	1578	9236	8308	17544
Harda	1454	1556	3010	462	523	985	1916	2079	3995
Sagar	7973	7067	15040	1831	1827	3658	9804	8894	18698
Damoh	2202	2020	4222	862	768	1630	3064	2788	5852
Panna	5593	5364	10957	1441	1369	2810	7034	6733	13767
Chhatarpur	4861	4592	9453	2056	2133	4189	6917	6725	13642
Tikamgarh	6080	4830	10910	1310	1312	2622	7390	6142	13532
Jabalpur	6113	5709	11822	3707	3466	7173	9820	9175	18995
Katni	831	1038	1869	447	525	972	1278	1563	2841
Narsinghpur	725	651	1376	337	435	772	1062	1086	2148
Chhindwara	1378	1148	2526	704	763	1467	2082	1911	3993
Soni	465	425	890	261	255	516	726	680	1406
Rewa	5473	4893	10366	1983	1987	3970	7456	6880	14336
Satna	2698	2526	5224	1262	1413	2675	3960	3939	7899
Sub Total Gen D	103695	99944	203639	34403	36224	70627	138098	136168	274266
STATE	166416	167309	333725	67022	71495	138517	233438	238804	472242

Source : IPMS (Integrated Programme Monitoring System)

GOI- Table 8
Reasons for Total (B+G) Out of School (5-14 year) 2005-06

	Working in fields, agricultural labour or other labour work	Sibling Care	Cattle Grazing	Weak Financial condition	Lack of educational facilities (Middle School)	Social belief due to which parents are reluctant to educate children	Handicapped or prolonged illness	School environment not conducive	Migration	
District	Reason-1	Reason-2	Reason-3	Reason-4	Reason-5	Reason-6	Reason-7	Reason-8	Reason-9	Total
Balaghat	164	206	0	267	33	0	129	0	118	917
Barwani	7641	7129	6681	4260	7804	984	373	230	1617	36719
Bhopal	745	378	129	1989	185	189	37	6	356	4014
Dewas	974	969	839	497	453	219	85	33	184	4253
Dhar	6059	1856	908	1024	164	372	52	3	579	11017
Dindori	734	305	209	147	78	19	19	4	13	1528
Jhabua	8873	7808	6671	2151	1109	3032	824	744	7741	38953
Khandwa	4515	4356	2368	1160	1032	562	209	193	1157	15552
Burhanpur	1261	1279	527	772	186	232	90	36	624	5007
Mandla	1283	865	973	550	129	187	132	72	275	4466
Shahdol	529	723	469	198	49	29	24	14	27	2062
Anoopur	679	330	169	103	41	26	9	7	4	1368
Sheopurkalan	1692	1625	724	318	202	202	49	12	162	4986
Sidhi	9738	10554	8256	5693	2322	1166	410	113	303	38555
Umaria	1260	1259	1139	1181	59	0	1016	0	0	5914
Vidisha	9801	753	133	196	355	134	47	15	219	11653
Khargone	2088	2294	1883	1381	1101	906	514	285	557	11009
Sub Total SFD	58036	42689	32078	21887	15302	8259	4019	1767	13936	197973
Morena	1841	292	59	105	65	4	6	0	10	2382
Bhind	301	57	29	10	40	17	19	10	6	489
Gwalior	4643	5334	1915	5105	1264	1728	150	95	1264	21498
Shivpuri	1926	1819	1634	1690	1443	1269	1470	0	1090	12341
Guna	3924	3375	2905	90	386	177	50	339	1420	12666
Ashoknagar	1563	664	462	521	269	312	34	149	403	4377
Datia	258	538	154	167	48	201	32	561	55	2014
Ratlam	3501	3457	1169	156	39	245	10	5	1177	9759
Shajapur	11640	950	707	345	298	240	71	14	218	14483
Mandsaur	2045	1032	786	599	197	129	93	152	938	5971
Neemuch	741	332	267	99	65	97	31	2	29	1663
Ujjain	0	2134	0	0	0	0	0	2428	2504	7066
Indore	1920	996	510	1812	415	518	211	99	19076	25557
Sehore	508	371	246	165	138	127	119	107	275	2056
Raisen	311	272	192	190	121	132	137	116	0	1471
Rajgarh	2112	1307	992	318	211	177	103	16	30	5266
Betul	1750	1169	1212	746	443	262	206	362	412	6562
Hoshangabad	15124	732	491	470	304	192	25	22	185	17545
Harda	1365	1227	719	330	60	103	40	5	146	3995
Sagar	1018	1367	3714	6925	1143	971	438	393	2729	18698
Damoh	676	309	789	2050	431	226	270	95	1006	5852
Panna	3383	3703	1375	1893	520	515	117	128	2133	13767
Chhatarpur	5133	1683	1080	632	501	313	144	86	4071	13643
Tikamgarh	4015	1029	494	3865	252	780	146	30	2921	13532
Jabalpur	4396	1413	804	6482	500	1188	485	149	3579	18996
Katni	659	544	192	603	230	262	62	24	264	2840
Narsinghpur	563	253	196	314	208	95	12	10	499	2150
Chhindwara	623	588	590	586	359	321	291	258	377	3993
Seoni	643	98	98	340	24	21	68	5	110	1407
Rewa	4788	2431	2162	2328	920	941	345	200	224	14339
Satna	1694	1907	1017	1444	393	499	349	49	546	7898
Sub Total Gen D	83064	41383	26960	40380	11287	12062	5534	5909	47697	274276
STATE	141100	84072	59038	62267	26589	20321	9553	7676	61633	472249
	29.9%	17.8%	12.5%	13.2%	5.6%	4.3%	2.0%	1.6%	13.1%	100.0%

Source : IPMS (Integrated Programme Monitoring System)

GOI-Table 9A

District	No. of Out of School Children as per Last Year VFR data (2004-2005)	No of Children covered(Enrolled) under different strategies in the year 2005-06								
		Mainstreaming	EGS	NRBC	RBC	Madarsa /Sanskrit School	Innovation	KGBV/ Hostel	Other	Total
Balaghat	2390	665	49	936	48	0	0	41	0	1739
Barwani	26819	7379	6316	3465	4050	0	0	0	0	21210
Bhopal	2807	2298	0	1703	200	506	0	0	0	4707
Dewas	4747	671	0	2894	334	161	0	162	387	4609
Dhar	11011	2018	0	1926	4092	596	0	98	0	8730
Dindori	4627	2176	0	2152	49	0	0	250	0	4627
Jhabua	63051	0	0	5065	17059	1218	120	225	100	23787
Khandwa	23477	14892	362	5821	185	1352	0	150	715	23477
Burhanpur	5402	957	0	428	166	1531	0	76	232	3390
Mandla	3124	2206	21	3764	210	15	0	379	46	6641
Shahdol	6153	1428	144	818	320	0	0	100	3343	6153
Anoopur	1787	154	0	843	249	28	0	0	80	1354
Sheopurkalan	10088	8131	0	7931	200	0	0	100	0	16362
Sidhi	33539	7319	829	5305	1530	0	1052	50	190	16275
Umaria	2472	0	0	1673	325	0	0	100	0	2098
Vidisha	6777	2198	1559	4790	100	0	0	300	0	8947
Khargone	14935	8872	0	3219	2331	0	0	861	0	15283
Sub Total SFD	223206	61364	9280	52733	31448	5407	1172	2892	5093	169389
Morena	5103	735	22	2532	250	30	1030	175	0	4774
Bhind	1915	2	0	1639	140	0	0	90	0	1871
Gwalior	14642	7453	415	3740	200	75	0	200	559	12642
Shivpuri	10006	2669	0	5215	400	0	0	150	0	8434
Guna	12922	1685	156	4912	120	0	0	201	199	7273
Ashoknagar	6563	2840	71	1642	100	0	0	100	207	4960
Datia	1955	341	38	1023	151	0	0	0	0	1553
Ratlam	14076	6307	630	2631	200	0	137	59	0	9964
Shajapur	6067	4438	757	1030	42	0	0	0	0	6267
Mandsaur	1881	580	0	580	92	0	0	100	345	1697
Neemuch	4539	3352	65	750	100	0	72	150	0	4489
Ujjain	3754	1558	0	1576	70	200	124	50	0	3578
Indore	20467	10179	0	1254	300	0	2050	100	0	13883
Sehore	2268	3614	0	0	102	0	0	150	0	3866
Raisen	2220	606	731	999	100	390	0	0	0	2826
Rajgarh	3010	2440	254	1549	159	295	192	128	0	5017
Betul	11076	3796	1535	752	1168	219	306	209	0	7985
Hoshangabad	5492	0	0	3652	451	0	181	150	782	5216
Harda	3695	1674	57	728	86	0	0	0	0	2545
Sagar	5556	4927	830	2929	172	1041	0	489	2616	13004
Damoh	3871	688	41	1188	25	49	24	0	23	2038
Panna	10617	0	3551	4628	500	0	1538	400	0	10617
Chhatarpur	12219	3905	0	4310	400	0	0	404	0	9019
Tikamgarh	7785	1904	0	926	88	0	0	0	0	2918
Jabalpur	21849	8100	3125	6596	203	1500	1250	200	1800	22774
Katni	2659	520	0	4519	300	80	450	300	50	6219
Narsinghpur	2757	1185	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	1303
Chhindwara	13227	5587	2030	3920	1900	0	0	250	431	14118
Seoni	2906	1178	0	1071	130	0	0	29	237	2645
Rewa	12108	6445	1563	2707	150	0	0	50	0	10915
Satna	5485	2098	0	524	26	0	0	123	2714	5485
Sub Total Gen D	232690	90806	15871	69640	8125	3879	7354	4257	9963	209895
STATE	455896	152170	25151	122373	39573	9286	8526	7149	15056	379284

82

GOI-Table 9B

District	Coverage and Planning of Out of School Children									
	No. of Out of School Children as per VER data (2005-2006)	No. of Children proposed to be covered under different strategies in the Year 2006-07								
		Mainstre- aming	EGS	NRBC	RBC	Madarsa / Sanskrit School	Innovation	KGBV/ Hostel	Other	Total
Balaghat	917	1014	133	400	300	249	280	100	0	2476
Barwani	36719	24488	5103	5075	7950	0	500	350	600	44066
Bhopal	4014	2000	0	5000	250	23	340	100	1250	8963
Dewas	4251	2894	0	1500	800	360	780	200	500	7034
Dhar	11017	5751	0	2975	6600	0	800	500	0	16626
Dindori	1525	2201	0	1950	200	0	620	350	100	5421
Jhabua	38954	9271	0	12525	21350	0	1040	600	0	44786
Khandwa	15552	9434	1187	6025	900	931	600	350	800	20227
Burhanpur	5008	2376	0	750	300	685	240	100	1250	5701
Mandla	4466	1684	0	6025	200	55	640	350	150	9104
Shahdol	2062	1338	0	1500	300	0	500	250	250	4138
Anoopur	1370	1092	0	3200	400	0	380	200	150	5422
Sheopurkalan	4987	3650	0	2250	1200	100	320	100	0	7620
Sidhi	38557	40131	0	2500	900	0	780	400	250	44961
Unaria	5915	1806	0	2500	1400	0	300	150	200	6356
Vidisha	11653	7029	1510	4825	500	320	780	350	100	15414
Khargone	11009	7711	0	3025	3050	0	1060	400	500	15746
Sub Total SFD	197976	123870	7933	62025	46600	2723	9960	4850	6100	264061
Morena	2385	3040	0	5250	400	0	720	350	350	10110
Bhind	490	1869	0	1250	350	0	520	200	500	4689
Gwalior	21497	21360	524	1750	400	0	480	200	500	25214
Shivpuri	12341	7455	63	7000	800	172	900	400	0	16790
Guna	12666	11661	779	5500	500	0	640	250	500	19830
Ashoknagar	4378	2632	379	2500	400	0	440	200	200	6751
Datia	2010	1174	659	3000	300	180	320	100	150	5883
Ratlam	9755	6880	1475	2000	2100	798	560	300	300	14413
Shajapur	14484	11688	2605	700	200	0	760	200	200	16353
Mandsaur	5968	4142	0	1250	350	0	400	250	400	6792
Neemuch	1662	910	0	1000	550	0	240	150	350	3200
Ujjain	7068	2766	0	5000	450	345	700	300	600	10161
Indore	25559	24500	0	2500	300	0	640	200	2500	30640
Schore	2056	894	0	1100	150	0	580	250	0	2974
Raisen	1471	1099	215	1125	500	275	700	300	500	4714
Rajgarh	5266	3247	0	2000	400	225	580	200	350	7002
Betul	6562	2396	422	1525	1450	23	700	500	500	7516
Hoshangabad	17544	14910	0	4000	500	266	620	300	750	21346
Harda	3995	390	130	3750	200	0	320	150	0	4940
Sagar	18698	11724	0	5475	400	200	1040	450	2250	21539
Damoh	5852	4702	4	525	200	0	740	350	0	6521
Panna	13767	11430	0	0	500	0	620	250	600	13400
Chhatarpur	13642	9205	28	6250	400	0	760	300	850	17793
Tikamgarh	13532	2529	0	9800	950	0	760	300	100	14439
Jabalpur	18995	10650	1000	3200	200	1500	880	200	5000	22630
Katni	2841	2088	0	1800	450	59	680	300	0	5377
Narsinghpur	2148	552	258	1700	200	0	0	0	350	3060
Chhindwara	3993	67	114	2500	2700	0	940	400	0	6721
Seoni	1406	1562	0	1500	200	0	460	200	100	4022
Rewa	14336	19415	1563	7125	800	173	820	450	500	30846
Satna	7899	3060	0	4025	550	0	740	400	500	9275
Sub Total Gen D	274266	199997	10218	96100	17850	4216	19260	8400	18900	374941
STATE	472242	323867	18151	158125	64450	6939	29220	13250	25000	639002

83

GOI-Table 10

Data on Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER), NER, Cohort drop out and Overall repetition rates (2005-06)

District	Children of 6-11 age Group (Primary Level)				Children of 11-14 age Group (Upper Primary Level)			
	GER	NER	Dropout Rate	Overall Repetition	GER	NER	Dropout Rate	Overall Repetition
Balaghat	110.3	99.5	11.5	11.0	100.5	99.3	11.1	10.8
Barwani	93.3	79.6	21.2	22.0	54.2	48.8	29.2	27.9
Bhopal	102.2	87.5	22.0	18.5	100.0	86.3	17.9	15.9
Dewas	103.5	91.0	21.5	20.0	87.3	78.5	18.4	12.6
Dhar	101.4	77.2	11.3	30.1	77.5	67.7	16.3	35.7
Dindori	104.6	84.2	23.0	18.0	102.7	87.4	25.6	20.0
Jhabua	94.3	87.3	31.0	14.0	82.0	51.6	31.0	15.0
Khandwa	96.1	71.8	34.2	22.2	87.1	63.6	23.2	21.2
Burhanpur	100.4	78.2	30.0	16.7	81.6	59.5	31.6	18.0
Mandla	110.2	96.3	36.7	19.1	104.4	92.0	27.1	19.3
Shahdol	101.8	76.4	29.7	22.1	91.2	73.5	47.1	16.9
Anooppur	106.5	78.3	32.7	14.6	103.6	84.1	13.8	21.3
Sheopurkalan	104.4	81.4	35.2	16.0	70.7	54.5	40.2	12.2
Sidhi	106.0	76.0	17.0	12.0	79.7	65.0	13.0	7.0
Umaria	103.3	83.0	17.4	16.5	105.0	85.8	15.8	10.1
Vidisha	103.4	78.2	14.8	12.1	82.8	74.3	17.4	12.5
Khargone	104.0	87.0	27.9	14.3	82.2	71.5	27.2	19.0
Morena	113.3	98.9	19.9	23.5	97.4	84.0	25.6	25.7
Bhind	106.7	90.5	12.5	5.4	96.1	84.7	26.4	7.6
Gwalior	101.0	73.6	26.2	10.3	90.0	67.8	17.7	10.3
Shivpuri	105.0	91.1	21.0	28.8	94.7	86.4	27.2	30.9
Guna	110.1	77.8	22.9	12.2	73.0	50.6	11.2	11.4
Ashoknagar	104.2	91.9	21.8	6.4	72.4	64.1	10.4	5.0
Datia	104.0	85.8	17.8	14.6	83.2	70.1	15.7	13.4
Ratlam	102.7	93.4	20.7	21.7	75.5	55.6	15.4	20.8
Shajapur	102.5	83.0	30.0	18.0	102.0	85.1	27.8	22.0
Mandsaur	101.6	96.3	24.7	18.2	92.6	85.7	10.7	16.0
Neemuch	101.7	93.2	29.7	27.9	95.7	75.9	18.9	14.1
Ujjain	101.2	72.8	20.1	10.5	96.9	71.3	22.3	11.7
Indore	102.4	90.0	35.0	7.0	94.8	85.0	30.0	3.0
Sehore	99.5	74.5	12.1	14.6	99.1	81.1	11.2	16.0
Raisen	112.0	89.9	18.8	9.1	87.7	71.9	22.0	12.6
Rajgarh	106.2	76.9	36.1	9.9	83.4	65.7	4.8	9.4
Betul	105.4	98.2	22.0	13.8	88.3	84.5	9.1	10.7
Hoshangabad	98.5	88.9	20.1	20.0	85.9	75.1	9.9	25.1
Harda	102.7	89.5	25.3	12.9	80.1	73.1	18.1	9.1
Sagar	106.9	87.9	32.2	17.1	100.3	86.3	23.7	22.7
Damoh	101.5	76.2	24.9	19.4	97.5	79.9	13.9	18.0
Panna	96.3	90.0	9.3	13.1	96.5	86.8	14.0	17.1
Chhatarpur	101.4	86.9	24.8	24.8	80.2	56.2	23.0	23.0
Tikamgarh	98.5	83.1	13.2	10.9	90.4	43.1	28.0	9.9
Jabalpur	100.3	89.4	27.5	8.0	88.2	60.7	15.7	8.3
Katni	119.5	88.9	16.5	25.7	106.8	83.9	15.1	30.0
Narsinghpur	106.2	91.5	11.5	18.0	91.3	72.8	24.2	13.5
Chhindwara	104.3	81.1	30.5	18.5	89.2	80.2	31.9	17.3
Seoni	103.8	94.5	18.1	16.2	86.3	77.6	14.3	20.5
Rewa	105.0	85.0	21.0	13.0	97.4	82.0	26.0	15.0
Satna	104.6	96.2	15.1	9.1	96.0	70.2	19.5	14.6
STATE	103.6	90.8	19.9	16.2	90.3	78.5	19.1	16.3

48

GOI- Table 11

Data on Completion Rate, Primary Graduates and Transition Rate (2005-06)			
District	Completion Rate	No of Primary Graduates	Transition Rate from Primary to Upper Primary
Balaghat	70.2	29682	99.79
Barwani	51.1	11768	89.63
Bhopal	58.3	29044	96.35
Dewas	65.4	26735	93.00
Dhar	66.5	29377	84.15
Dindori	65.9	11055	98.06
Jhabua	65.9	11369	98.72
Khandwa	56.0	16089	89.50
Burhanpur	61.3	9895	90.01
Mandla	42.2	15880	97.99
Shahdol	42.9	19119	99.17
Anoopur	55.7	12309	98.50
Sheopurkalan	60.8	9305	88.18
Sidhi	63.0	36561	97.36
Umari	65.3	10418	99.17
Vidisha	65.3	17218	74.76
Khargone	72.0	15060	73.29
Morena	66.7	37679	99.77
Bhind	55.7	36454	94.11
Gwalior	55.7	32320	84.49
Shivpuri	62.2	30233	95.31
Guna	56.2	13048	87.95
Ashoknagar	59.4	13102	96.31
Datia	59.6	11525	84.66
Ratlam	56.4	21993	98.67
Shajapur	51.6	23929	92.00
Mandsaur	74.0	19020	96.26
Neemuch	58.2	12983	99.42
Ujjain	57.6	27090	98.00
Indore	46.0	50070	92.80
Sehore	69.8	23460	97.00
Raisen	65.0	24047	68.00
Rajgarh	49.7	23422	95.38
Betul	65.2	29056	97.72
Hoshangabad	75.6	18553	96.77
Harda	52.6	10521	91.02
Sagar	50.5	34165	94.05
Damoh	65.4	21980	97.12
Panna	63.2	17464	73.15
Chhatarpur	60.5	27658	80.91
Tikamgarh	51.3	23975	96.77
Jabalpur	45.6	37153	89.04
Katni	57.2	20093	68.42
Narsinghpur	60.2	18538	95.65
Chhindwara	58.5	43432	99.07
Seoni	73.0	26096	96.85
Rewa	67.2	42110	98.06
Satna	70.0	28637	96.43
STATE	60.1	1110690	92.47

85

GOI- Table 12

Existing EGS Centres

District	No of Existing EGS Centres
Balaghat	Nil
Barvani	Nil
Bhopal	Nil
Dewas	Nil
Dhar	Nil
Dindori	Nil
Jhabua	Nil
Khandwa	Nil
Burhanpur	Nil
Mandla	Nil
Shahdol	Nil
Anooppur	Nil
Sheopurkalan	Nil
Sidhi	Nil
Umaria	Nil
Vidisha	Nil
Khargone	Nil
Morena	Nil
Bhind	Nil
Gwalior	Nil
Shivpuri	Nil
Guna	Nil
Ashoknagar	Nil
Datia	Nil
Ratlam	Nil
Shajapur	Nil
Mandsaur	Nil
Neemuch	Nil
Ujjain	Nil
Indore	Nil
Sehore	Nil
Raisen	Nil
Rajgarh	Nil
Betul	Nil
Hoshangabad	Nil
Harda	Nil
Sagar	Nil
Damoh	Nil
Panna	Nil
Chhatarpur	Nil
Tikamgarh	Nil
Jabalpur	Nil
Katni	Nil
Narsinghpur	Nil
Chhindwara	Nil
Soni	Nil
Rewa	Nil
Satna	Nil
STATE	Nil

86

GOI-Table 13

Districtwise School facilities (Year-2005-06)

District	Districtwise School facilities (Year-2005-06)													No of Elementary Level Ashram Schools	
	Primary Schools					Upper Primary Schools					Secondary Schools having upper primary sections				
	Govt. Primary School	Govt. aided	Unaided Private		Total	Govt. including local bodies	Govt. aided	Unaided Private		Total	Govt. aided	Unaided Private			Total
			Recog nized	Unreco gnized				Recog nized	Unreco gnized			Recog nized	Unreco gnized		
Balaghat	2081	5	326	0	2412	614	2	319	0	935	2	114	0	223	23
Barwani	2142	5	184	0	2331	469	2	81	0	552	0	4	0	4	3
Bhopal	824	6	293	0	2041	319	10	455	0	1940	17	755	0	901	5
Dewas	1488	7	210	0	1705	454	7	205	0	666	5	1	0	80	6
Dhar	3212	9	212	0	3433	681	2	221	0	904	0	0	0	38	240
Dindori	1376	22	38	0	1436	288	3	19	0	310	0	8	0	42	26
Jhabua	3690	31	184	60	3965	561	14	54	31	660	0	0	0	110	106
Khandwa	1078	16	78	62	1234	360	4	2	3	369	4	1	7	21	9
Burhanpur	539	3	56	31	629	173	4	3	10	190	1	0	4	15	9
Mandla	2049	23	94	8	2174	496	18	56	0	570	0	7	0	16	32
Shahdol	1601	2	40	0	1643	363	1	159	0	523	3	15	0	85	8
Anoopur	1183	4	95	2	1284	290	3	154	3	450	2	57	1	108	19
Sheopurkalan	776	12	103	0	891	168	0	80	0	248	0	11	0	32	15
Sidhi	3187	0	34	0	3221	988	0	65	0	1053	0	0	0	170	45
Umaria	770	0	165	0	935	344	0	129	0	473	1	9	0	41	11
Vidisha	1826	2	281	0	2109	496	2	208	0	706	1	40	0	111	5
Khargone	2605	4	123	0	2732	721	3	97	0	821	0	0	0	0	25
Sub Total SFD	30427	151	2516	163	34175	7785	75	2307	47	11370	36	1022	12	1997	587
Morena	1737	323	386	0	2446	390	23	336	0	749	14	48	0	93	19
Bhind	1744	32	397	0	2173	729	8	286	0	1023	0	0	0	0	0
Gwalior	1422	90	840	0	2352	535	50	732	0	1317	17	122	0	139	16
Shivpuri	2167	75	287	0	2529	610	3	206	0	819	0	0	0	0	29
Guna	1599	4	212	0	1815	463	2	144	0	609	0	0	0	0	18
Ashoknagar	1070	11	45	22	1148	322	1	23	9	355	0	2	0	2	6
Datia	841	2	60	0	903	337	0	28	0	365	5	13	0	24	1
Ratlam	1641	25	274	0	1940	455	13	103	0	571	20	0	0	156	14
Shajapur	1525	1	597	0	2123	633	0	255	0	888	3	147	0	204	9
Mandsaur	1249	2	302	410	1963	401	2	127	0	530	0	0	0	0	0
Neemuch	862	5	269	0	1136	332	9	189	0	530	0	20	0	97	6
Ujjain	1418	39	790	0	2247	541	6	422	0	969	1	0	0	1	7
Indore	1178	55	1599	0	2832	585	20	1339	710	2654	4	45	0	77	15
Schore	1385	1	413	0	1799	485	0	324	0	809	0	40	0	115	8
Raisen	1801	0	0	0	1801	553	0	329	0	882	0	43	0	122	13
Rajgarh	1870	0	284	0	2154	641	0	173	0	814	0	32	0	76	4
Betul	1984	11	179	0	2174	746	6	100	0	852	10	88	0	178	29
Hoshangabad	1169	14	344	0	1527	460	11	196	0	667	2	61	0	99	6
Harda	540	3	54	0	597	267	0	4	0	271	2	16	0	18	2
Sagar	2127	22	511	0	2660	713	13	433	0	1159	7	31	0	73	9
Damoh	1424	7	89	0	1520	510	5	62	0	577	6	7	0	17	2
Panna	1644	0	33	0	1677	570	1	114	0	685	0	15	0	71	17
Chhatarpur	1897	1	67	0	1965	567	0	217	0	784	1	12	0	89	14
Tikamgarh	1786	0	162	0	1948	496	4	46	0	546	6	15	0	83	4
Jabalpur	1574	21	276	0	1871	608	64	413	0	1085	16	105	0	205	4
Katni	1362	14	172	0	1548	472	9	144	0	625	0	3	0	11	8
Narsinghpur	1221	1	180	4	1406	399	0	95	0	494	3	20	0	70	7
Chhindwara	2651	36	423	0	3110	737	26	305	0	1068	12	22	0	157	0
Seoni	2190	5	140	28	2363	597	0	104	0	701	1	13	0	52	9
Rewa	3220	0	344	0	3564	598	9	389	0	996	5	72	0	128	0
Satna	2610	10	349	0	2969	756	10	525	0	1291	6	9	0	118	15
Sub Total Gen D	50908	810	10078	464	62260	16508	295	8163	719	25685	141	1001	0	2475	291
STATE	81335	961	12594	627	96435	24293	370	10470	766	37055	177	2023	12	4472	878

78

88

GOI-Table 14A										
Data on Teachers (Year -2005-06)										
District	Teachers in Govt. Schools (PS+UEGS+EGS)				Teachers in Govt. Aided Schools				Teachers in Un-Aided Schools	Total no. of Teachers
	Primary alone	Primary attached with Middle	Primary attached with Secondary	Total Primary Level Teacher	Primary alone	Primary attached with Middle	Primary attached with Secondary	Total Govt.Aided Primary Level Teacher		
Balaghat	3394	1056	0	4450	13	16	0	29	2215	6694
Barwani	3216	0	0	3216	15	29	0	44	1010	4270
Bhopal	2731	701	192	3624	110	44	22	176	2588	6388
Dewas	3381	0	0	3381	0	31	5	36	1106	4523
Dhar	4543	1225	417	6185	19	6	0	25	668	6878
Dindori	2273	0	0	2273	51	11	4	66	152	2491
Jhabua	5939	0	0	5939	168	0	0	168	958	7065
Khandwa	2835	2	0	2837	81	0	11	92	1224	4153
Burhanpur	1300	0	0	1300	5	0	11	16	754	2070
Mandla	2926	448	168	3618	76	0	0	76	557	4251
Shahdol	2598	127	81	2806	0	0	63	63	50	2919
Anoopur	1379	588	14	1981	26	6	3	35	655	2671
Sheopurkalan	1480	0	0	1480	21	0	0	21	338	1839
Sidhi	4843	1126	65	6034	0	0	0	0	279	6313
Umaria	596	605	7	1208	0	0	0	0	1178	2386
Vidisha	3134	540	89	3763	28	0	0	28	1066	4857
Khargone	4731	0	0	4731	17	0	0	17	560	5308
Sub Total SFD	51299	6418	1033	58826	630	143	119	892	15358	75076
Morena	3951	0	0	3951	637	0	0	637	1801	6389
Bhind	4049	0	0	4049	116	0	0	116	692	4857
Gwalior	2989	0	0	2989	314	0	0	314	4311	7614
Shivpuri	4634	0	0	4634	123	0	0	123	999	5756
Guna	3009	0	0	3009	17	14	0	31	1411	4451
Ashoknagar	2083	0	0	2083	96	58	0	154	331	2568
Datia	1956	0	0	1956	5	0	0	5	189	2150
Ratlam	3583	191	0	3774	68	28	0	96	1013	4883
Shajapur	2396	1144	0	3540	3	0	0	3	2777	6320
Mandsaur	2901	0	0	2901	9	7	0	16	1746	4663
Neemuch	1904	0	0	1904	13	24	0	37	1446	3387
Ujjain	3878	0	0	3878	51	0	0	51	2752	6681
Indore	1676	1081	0	2757	0	264	0	264	2893	5914
Sehore	1779	1826	121	3449	0	2	0	2	1562	5013
Raisen	2537	1826	415	4778	0	0	0	0	1066	5844
Rajgarh	3508	300	215	4023	0	0	0	0	1136	5159
Betul	4523	0	0	4523	47	21	0	68	1253	5844
Hoshangabad	2017	175	0	2192	14	0	0	14	1215	3421
Harda	1113	18	0	1131	4	0	0	4	712	1847
Sagar	4548	260	0	4808	66	0	0	66	3835	8709
Damoh	3290	45	8	3343	20	0	0	20	1156	4519
Panna	1976	951	0	2927	0	0	0	0	111	3038
Chhatarpur	3075	1743	19	4837	0	0	10	10	2276	7123
Tikamgarh	3939	84	63	4086	0	0	0	0	1068	5154
Jabalpur	2968	578	100	3646	121	31	8	160	1837	5643
Katni	2577	155	52	2784	52	58	16	126	854	3764
Narsinghpur	2650	88	15	2753	0	0	7	7	1282	4042
Chhindwara	5861	0	0	5861	192	0	0	192	628	6681
Soni	4447	0	0	4447	34	0	6	40	1598	6085
Rewa	4165	1645	338	6148	0	16	14	30	694	6872
Satna	3498	1266	269	5033	28	0	0	28	2153	7214
Sub Total Gen D	97480	13099	1615	112194	2030	523	61	2614	46797	161605
STATE	148772	19517	2648	171020	2660	666	180	3506	64177	230653

GOI Table 14 B

District	Teachers in Primary Schools										
	Enrolment of Primary Students in Govt. Schools	Sanctioned Post	Teachers in Position (working Teacher)	Vacant Position	Entitlement of teachers at 1:40 ratio)	P.T.R. w.r.t. sanctioned posts	P.T.R. w.r.t. working teaches	Percentage Single teacher schools	Percentage of female teachers	Gross Entitlement of addl. teachers for primary (E-B)	
	A	B	C	D = B - C	E = A/40	F = A/B	G = A/C	H	I	J	
Balaghat	214121	5042	4450	592	5353	42.5	48.1	17.9	29.9	311	
Barwani	170693	4308	3216	1092	4267	39.6	53.1	61.3	20.4	-41	
Bhopal	142038	3865	3624	241	3551	36.7	39.2	28.0	56.0	-314	
Dewas	149560	3850	3381	469	3739	38.8	44.2	25.8	33.8	-111	
Dhar	333999	7503	6185	1318	8350	44.5	54.0	45.4	22.6	847	
Dindori	95969	3069	2273	796	2399	31.3	42.2	70.1	25.4	-670	
Jhabua	267044	7380	5939	1441	6676	36.2	45.0	64.5	38.0	-704	
Khandwa	141652	3258	2837	421	3541	43.5	49.9	24.4	37.9	283	
Burhanpur	75491	1587	1300	287	1887	47.6	58.1	36.2	38.6	300	
Mandla	157094	4309	3618	691	3927	36.5	43.4	26.6	26.5	-382	
Shahdol	117403	3240	2806	434	2935	36.2	41.8	58.2	24.6	-305	
Anooppur	61334	2402	1981	421	1533	25.5	31.0	47.7	25.1	-869	
Sheopurkalan	91247	1888	1480	408	2281	48.3	61.7	56.7	28.6	393	
Sidhi	284184	7974	6034	1940	7105	35.6	47.1	36.1	21.5	-869	
Umaria	71537	1872	1208	664	1788	38.2	59.2	35.3	17.3	-84	
Vidisha	187406	4460	3763	697	4685	42.0	49.8	43.9	27.3	225	
Khargone	221333	6048	4731	1317	5533	36.6	46.8	51.1	23.8	-515	
Sub Total SFD	2782105	72055	58826	13229	69550	38.6	47.3	#REF!	#REF!	-2505	
Morena	235501	5437	3951	1486	5888	43.3	59.6	41.5	16.8	451	
Bhind	195224	4827	4049	778	4881	40.4	48.2	53.9	15.9	54	
Gwalior	160162	3792	2989	803	4004	42.2	53.6	40.4	31.7	212	
Shivpuri	254123	5740	4634	1106	6353	44.3	54.8	47.4	16.0	613	
Guna	166549	4196	3009	1187	4164	39.7	55.4	42.9	29.1	-32	
Ashoknagar	110613	2741	2083	658	2765	40.4	53.1	36.1	17.0	24	
Datia	96734	2042	1956	86	2418	47.4	49.5	9.8	22.9	376	
Ratlam	147817	4202	3774	428	3695	35.2	39.2	27.8	26.5	-507	
Shajapur	155326	4185	3540	645	3883	37.1	43.9	23.4	23.4	-302	
Mandsaur	119913	3271	2901	370	2998	36.7	41.3	19.1	26.6	-273	
Neemuch	70477	2314	1904	410	1762	30.5	37.0	31.0	23.4	-552	
Ujjain	176853	4230	3878	352	4421	41.8	45.6	22.5	39.3	191	
Indore	135339	3371	2757	614	3383	40.1	49.1	22.3	53.4	12	
Sehore	170804	3947	3449	498	4270	43.3	49.5	19.3	27.5	323	
Raisen	148155	5101	4778	323	3704	29.0	31.0	37.4	36.9	-1397	
Rajgarh	204607	4921	4023	898	5115	41.6	50.9	30.4	22.8	194	
Betul	208414	5401	4523	878	5210	38.6	46.1	17.5	28.2	-191	
Hoshangabad	128478	2714	2192	522	3212	47.3	58.6	38.8	33.3	498	
Harda	64973	1535	1131	404	1624	42.3	57.4	48.3	26.0	89	
Sagar	274172	5891	4808	1083	6854	46.5	57.0	36.4	30.0	963	
Damoh	155677	3573	3343	230	3892	43.6	46.6	15.7	35.6	319	
Panna	143756	3834	2927	907	3594	37.5	49.1	28.9	27.5	-240	
Chhatarpur	263132	5609	4837	772	6578	46.9	54.4	26.1	24.7	969	
Tikamgarh	195128	4876	4086	790	4878	40.0	47.8	28.7	32.6	2	
Jabalpur	180669	4265	3646	619	4517	42.4	49.6	31.9	44.3	252	
Katni	184207	4086	2784	1302	4605	45.1	66.2	34.7	26.4	519	
Narsinghpur	102158	3058	2753	305	2554	33.4	37.1	20.1	31.7	-504	
Chhindwara	277405	7593	5861	1732	6935	36.5	47.3	30.9	16.1	-658	
Seoni	185104	5458	4447	1011	4628	33.9	41.6	34.7	29.1	-830	
Rewa	323975	8425	6148	2277	8099	38.5	52.7	35.9	29.9	-326	
Satna	238530	5809	5033	776	5963	41.1	47.4	30.7	27.1	154	
Sub Total Gen D	5473975	136444	112194	24250	136847	40.1	48.8	#REF!	#REF!	403	
STATE	8256080	208499	171020	37479	206397	39.6	48.3	#REF!	#REF!	-2102	

GOI-Table 14 C

Upper Primary Schools								
District	Teachers in Govt. Middle Schools			Teachers in Govt. Aided Middle Schools			Teachers in Un-aided schools	Total no. of Middle school teachers
	UPS alone	UPS with HS	Total	UPS alone	UPS with HS	Total		
Balaghat	1467	275	1742	12	4	16	2330	4088
Barwani	1220	0	1220	18	0	18	462	1700
Bhopal	1241	0	1241	59	0	59	3812	5112
Dewas	1544	0	1544	31	13	44	1858	3446
Dhar	1974	220	2194	9	0	9	958	3161
Dindori	918	0	918	12	9	21	90	1029
Jhabua	1535	523	2058	104	0	104	706	2868
Khandwa	987	75	1062	19	26	45	89	1196
Burhanpur	420	77	497	9	9	18	122	637
Mandla	1126	184	1310	61	0	70	357	1737
Shahdol	848	11	859	0	0	0	1165	2024
Anooppur	514	141	655	6	0	6	643	1304
Sheopurkalan	502	0	502	0	0	0	337	839
Sidhi	2283	445	2728	0	0	0	324	3052
Umaria	674	76	750	0	0	0	935	1685
Vidisha	1032	149	1181	18	0	18	1129	2328
Khargone	2411	0	2411	14	0	14	343	2768
Sub Total SFD	20696	2176	22872	372	61	442	15660	38974
Morena	1401	0	1401	79	0	79	1009	2489
Bhind	1813	0	1813	15	0	15	557	2385
Gwalior	1374	0	1374	239	0	239	3043	4656
Shivpuri	1475	0	1475	11	0	11	748	2234
Guna	1107	0	1107	0	0	0	474	1581
Ashoknagar	758	0	758	58	0	58	217	1033
Datia	862	0	862	0	0	0	546	1408
Ratlam	1334	278	1612	35	13	48	780	2440
Shajapur	1628	0	1628	0	0	0	1163	2791
Mandsaur	1175	0	1175	9	0	9	1206	2390
Neemuch	938	69	1007	40	0	40	631	1678
Ujjain	2017	0	2017	39	0	39	1724	3780
Indore	3333	0	3333	0	52	52	4815	8200
Sehore	1507	104	1611	0	0	0	866	2477
Raisen	1850	415	2265	0	0	0	1369	3634
Rajgarh	1561	182	1743	0	0	0	775	2518
Betul	1757	347	2104	26	0	26	687	2817
Hoshangabad	1027	0	1027	11	17	28	784	1839
Harda	394	24	418	0	0	0	280	698
Sagar	2070	49	2119	67	15	82	2058	4259
Damoh	1405	0	1405	27	0	27	322	1754
Panna	991	165	1156	5	0	5	834	1995
Chhatarpur	1378	536	1914	0	0	0	102	2016
Tikamgarh	1094	128	1222	16	0	16	325	1563
Jabalpur	1649	75	1724	588	106	694	3881	6299
Katni	1142	0	1142	74	32	106	624	1872
Narsinghpur	1096	100	1196	0	18	18	599	1813
Chhindwara	2066	171	2237	104	0	104	1995	4336
Seoni	1920	0	1920	0	0	0	782	2702
Rewa	1927	785	2712	18	12	30	1029	3771
Satna	1890	749	2639	71	0	71	4333	7043
Sub Total Gen D	45939	4177	50116	1532	265	1797	38558	90471
STATE	66635	6353	72988	1904	326	2239	54218	120445

26

GOI- Table 14 D

Teachers in Upper Primary Schools										
	Enrolment of Upper Primary Students in Govt. Schools	Sanctioned Post	Teachers in Position (working Teacher)	Vacant Position	Entitlement of teachers at 1:40 ratio)	P.T.R. w.r.t. sanctioned posts	P.T.R. w.r.t. working teaches	Percentage Single teacher schools	Percentage of female teachers	Gross Entitlement of addl. teachers for Upper primary
District	A	B	C	D = B - C	E = A/40	F = A/B	G = A/C	H	I	J = E - B
Balaghat	88913	2040	1742	298	2223	43.6	51.0	7.8	32.7	183
Barwani	36408	1771	1220	551	910	20.6	29.8	13.0	29.3	-861
Bhopal	42059	1556	1241	315	1051	27.0	33.9	0.9	63.9	-505
Dewas	49345	2010	1544	466	1234	24.5	32.0	9.7	27.7	-776
Dhar	98561	2257	2194	63	2464	43.7	44.9	2.8	19.0	207
Dindori	33189	1150	918	232	830	28.9	36.2	24.3	22.0	-320
Jhabua	54959	2650	2058	592	1374	20.7	26.7	0.0	26.0	-1276
Khandwa	39730	1308	1062	246	993	30.4	37.4	16.4	35.7	-315
Burhanpur	17614	669	497	172	440	26.3	35.4	19.7	35.6	-229
Mandla	57122	1488	1310	178	1428	38.4	43.6	22.4	26.9	-60
Shahdol	36220	1287	859	428	906	28.1	42.2	10.5	36.1	-381
Anooppur	18074	951	655	296	452	19.0	27.6	18.3	19.5	-499
Sheopurkalan	17807	408	502	-94	445	43.6	35.5	26.8	23.7	37
Sidhi	97364	3910	2728	1182	2434	24.9	35.7	4.7	8.1	-1476
Umaria	27943	1043	750	293	699	26.8	37.3	17.2	23.6	-344
Vidisha	45721	1693	1181	512	1143	27.0	38.7	27.6	33.2	-550
Khargone	59132	2893	2411	482	1478	20.4	24.5	10.7	25.5	-1415
Sub Total SFD	820161	29084	22872	6212	20504	28.2	35.9	#REF!	#REF!	-8580
Morena	111697	2504	1401	1103	2792	44.6	79.7	10.8	17.6	288
Bhind	76223	2599	1813	786	1906	29.3	42.0	19.6	19.2	-693
Gwalior	44699	1739	1374	365	1117	25.7	32.5	18.1	31.7	-622
Shivpuri	72969	2463	1475	988	1824	29.6	49.5	18.9	23.5	-639
Guna	38777	1594	1107	487	969	24.3	35.0	17.1	31.8	-625
Ashoknagar	24120	1027	758	269	603	23.5	31.8	19.9	27.6	-424
Datia	28658	1317	862	455	716	21.8	33.2	8.3	22.4	-601
Ratlam	41618	1820	1612	208	1040	22.9	25.8	4.8	43.2	-780
Shajapur	47861	2290	1628	662	1197	20.9	29.4	9.6	37.2	-1093
Mandsaur	40728	1470	1175	295	1018	27.7	34.7	18.0	25.4	-452
Neemuch	21673	1222	1007	215	542	17.7	21.5	7.8	24.6	-680
Ujjain	41349	2630	2017	613	1034	15.7	20.5	0.0	43.1	-1596
Indore	45786	3646	3333	313	1145	12.6	13.7	0.0	46.4	-2501
Sehore	46879	1993	1611	382	1172	23.5	29.1	0.0	33.3	-821
Raisen	50040	2617	2265	352	1251	19.1	22.1	0.0	31.3	-1366
Rajgarh	71816	2108	1743	365	1795	34.1	41.2	0.0	21.6	-313
Betul	84649	2748	2104	644	2116	30.8	40.2	21.0	25.9	-632
Hoshangabad	47089	1449	1027	422	1177	32.5	45.9	16.1	41.7	-272
Harda	19422	935	418	517	486	20.8	46.5	22.1	31.3	-449
Sagar	92747	2743	2119	624	2319	33.8	43.8	16.0	37.4	-424
Damoh	52957	1948	1405	543	1324	27.2	37.7	15.7	20.6	-624
Panna	37425	1710	1156	554	936	21.9	32.4	17.9	23.4	-774
Chhatarpur	75395	2841	1914	927	1885	26.5	39.4	3.5	17.9	-956
Tikamgarh	70747	1730	1222	508	1769	40.9	57.9	12.9	29.4	39
Jabalpur	71234	2010	1724	286	1781	35.4	41.3	11.0	51.2	-229
Katni	54574	1474	1142	332	1364	37.0	47.8	11.0	31.3	-110
Narsinghpur	46251	1414	1196	218	1156	32.7	38.7	6.3	29.5	-258
Chhindwara	108491	3335	2237	1098	2712	32.5	48.5	3.1	33.8	-623
Seoni	67353	2453	1920	533	1684	27.5	35.1	14.4	24.8	-769
Kewa	143037	3576	2712	864	3576	40.0	52.7	0.0	22.1	0
Satna	86908	3036	2639	397	2173	28.6	32.9	2.9	22.1	-863
Sub Total Gen D	1863172	66441	50116	16325	46579	28.0	37.2	#REF!	#REF!	-19862
STATE	2683333	95525	72988	22537	67083	28.1	36.8	#REF!	#REF!	-28442

16

GOI- Table-15

District	Primary Teachers							Upper Primary Teachers						
	Working Teachers	Professionally Trained*		Untrained				Working Teachers	Professionally Trained*		Untrained			
		Teachers	Percentage	Those who have received 60 days training	Those who have not received 60 days training	Total	Percentage		Teachers	Percentage	Those who have received 60 days training	Those who have not received 60 days training	Total	Percentage
Balaghat	4450	3913	87.9	409	128	537	12.1	1742	1506	86.5	151	85	236	13.5
Barwani	3216	595	18.5	2621	0	2621	81.5	1220	370	30.3	375	473	850	69.7
Bhopal	3624	1503	41.5	1724	397	2121	58.5	1241	1002	80.7	159	80	239	19.3
Dewas	3381	2249	66.5	1132	0	1132	33.5	1544	1084	70.2	460	0	460	29.8
Dhar	6185	1836	29.7	1974	2375	4349	70.3	2194	673	30.7	720	801	1521	69.3
Dindori	2273	1025	45.1	1197	51	1248	54.9	918	267	29.1	636	15	651	70.9
Jhabua	5939	1004	16.9	4133	802	4935	83.1	2058	489	23.8	1462	107	1569	76.2
Khandwa	2837	1619	57.1	727	491	1218	42.9	1062	712	67.0	222	128	350	33.0
Burhanpur	1300	900	69.2	400	0	400	30.8	497	327	65.8	170	0	170	34.2
Mandla	3618	1525	42.2	951	1142	2093	57.8	1310	732	55.9	294	284	578	44.1
Shahdol	2806	757	27.0	1615	434	2049	73.0	859	576	67.1	283	0	283	32.9
Anoopur	1981	883	44.6	919	179	1098	55.4	655	302	46.1	224	129	353	53.9
Sheopurkalan	1480	606	40.9	775	99	874	59.1	502	270	53.8	194	38	232	46.2
Sidhi	6034	2320	38.4	3268	446	3714	61.6	2728	1938	71.0	750	40	790	29.0
Umaria	1208	671	55.5	346	191	537	44.5	750	413	55.1	252	85	337	44.9
Vidisha	3763	2432	64.6	1302	29	1331	35.4	1181	749	63.4	432	0	432	36.6
Khargone	4731	2013	42.5	2610	108	2718	57.5	2411	1107	45.9	960	344	1304	54.1
Sub Total SFD	58826	25851	788	26103	6872	32975	56.1	22872	12517	54.7	7744	2609	10355	45.3
Morona	3951	2910	73.7	967	74	1041	26.3	1401	893	63.7	508	0	508	36.3
Bhind	4049	2846	70.3	0	1203	1203	29.7	1813	1378	76.0	0	435	435	24.0
Gwalior	2989	1361	45.5	1347	281	1628	54.5	1374	730	53.1	287	357	644	46.9
Shivpuri	4634	2279	49.2	2313	42	2355	50.8	1475	933	63.3	514	28	542	36.7
Guna	3009	1274	42.3	1492	243	1735	57.7	1107	587	53.0	300	220	520	47.0
Ashoknagar	2083	946	45.4	897	240	1137	54.6	758	412	54.4	168	178	346	45.6
Datia	1956	1231	62.9	725	0	725	37.1	862	554	64.3	308	0	308	35.7
Ratlam	3774	2272	60.2	243	1259	1502	39.8	1612	1037	64.3	216	359	575	35.7
Shajapur	3540	1895	53.5	1377	268	1645	46.5	1628	975	59.9	483	170	653	40.1
Mandsaur	2901	1966	67.8	822	113	935	32.2	1175	823	70.0	215	137	352	30.0
Neemuch	1904	729	38.3	1156	19	1175	61.7	1007	842	83.6	165	0	165	16.4
Ujjain	3878	2618	67.5	1260	0	1260	32.5	2017	1067	52.9	555	395	950	47.1
Indore	2757	1617	58.7	1076	64	1140	41.3	3333	2671	80.1	615	47	662	19.9
Schore	3449	2056	59.6	1393	0	1393	40.4	1611	790	49.0	821	0	821	51.0
Raisen	4778	1977	41.4	2766	35	2801	58.6	2265	1990	87.9	275	0	275	12.1
Rajgarh	4023	2295	57.0	1060	668	1728	43.0	1743	1417	81.3	223	103	326	18.7
Betul	4523	1460	32.3	3063	0	3063	67.7	2104	561	26.7	1543	0	1543	73.3
Hoshangabad	2192	1301	59.4	891	0	891	40.6	1027	775	75.5	252	0	252	24.5
Harda	1131	375	33.2	622	134	756	66.8	418	239	57.2	34	145	179	42.8
Sagar	4808	3997	83.1	679	132	811	16.9	2119	1827	86.2	254	38	292	13.8
Damoh	3343	2519	75.4	791	33	824	24.6	1405	1144	81.4	203	58	261	18.6
Panna	2927	1856	63.4	0	1071	1071	36.6	1156	903	78.1	0	253	253	21.9
Chhatarpur	4837	1764	36.5	2395	678	3073	63.5	1914	738	38.6	965	211	1176	61.4
Tikamgarh	4086	1858	45.5	1922	306	2228	54.5	1222	398	32.6	521	303	824	67.4
Jabalpur	3646	2051	56.3	956	639	1595	43.7	1724	1041	60.4	444	239	683	39.6
Katni	2784	1683	60.5	986	115	1101	39.5	1142	979	85.7	133	30	163	14.3
Narsinghpur	2753	2384	86.6	369	0	369	13.4	1196	1036	86.6	160	0	160	13.4
Chhindwara	5861	3419	58.3	1850	592	2442	41.7	2237	792	35.4	1204	241	1445	64.6
Seoni	4447	2202	49.5	1584	661	2245	50.5	1920	1185	61.7	257	478	735	38.3
Rewa	6148	2283	37.1	2877	988	3865	62.9	2712	2137	78.8	525	50	575	21.2
Satna	5033	2842	56.5	2191	0	2191	43.5	2639	1622	61.5	1017	0	1017	38.5
Sub Total Gen D	112194	62266	1727	40070	9858	49928	44.5	50116	32476	64.8	13032	4445	17540	35.2
STATE	171020	88117	51.5	66173	16730	82903	48.5	72988	44993	61.6	20776	7054	27995	38.4

29

GOI- Table-15

District	Primary Teachers							Upper Primary Teachers						
	Working Teachers	Professionally Trained*		Untrained				Working Teachers	Professionally Trained*		Untrained			
		Teachers	Percentage	Those who have received 60 days training	Those who have not received 60 days training	Total	Percentage		Teachers	Percentage	Those who have received 60 days training	Those who have not received 60 days training	Total	Percentage
Balaghat	4450	3913	87.9	409	128	537	12.1	1742	1506	86.5	151	85	236	13.5
Barwani	3216	595	18.5	2621	0	2621	81.5	1220	370	30.3	375	473	850	69.7
Bhopal	3624	1503	41.5	1724	397	2121	58.5	1241	1002	80.7	159	80	239	19.3
Dewas	3381	2249	66.5	1132	0	1132	33.5	1544	1084	70.2	460	0	460	29.8
Dhar	6185	1836	29.7	1974	2375	4349	70.3	2194	673	30.7	720	801	1521	69.3
Dindori	2273	1025	45.1	1197	51	1248	54.9	918	267	29.1	636	15	651	70.9
Jhabua	5939	1004	16.9	4133	802	4935	83.1	2058	489	23.8	1462	107	1569	76.2
Khandwa	2837	1619	57.1	727	491	1218	42.9	1062	712	67.0	222	128	350	33.0
Burhanpur	1300	900	69.2	400	0	400	30.8	497	327	65.8	170	0	170	34.2
Mandla	3618	1525	42.2	951	1142	2093	57.8	1310	732	55.9	294	284	578	44.1
Shahdol	2806	757	27.0	1615	434	2049	73.0	859	576	67.1	283	0	283	32.9
Anoopur	1981	883	44.6	919	179	1098	55.4	655	302	46.1	224	129	353	53.9
Sheopurkalan	1480	606	40.9	775	99	874	59.1	502	270	53.8	194	38	232	46.2
Sidhi	6034	2320	38.4	3268	446	3714	61.6	2728	1938	71.0	750	40	790	29.0
Umaria	1208	671	55.5	346	191	537	44.5	750	413	55.1	252	85	337	44.9
Vidisha	3763	2432	64.6	1302	29	1331	35.4	1181	749	63.4	432	0	432	36.6
Khargone	4731	2013	42.5	2610	108	2718	57.5	2411	1107	45.9	960	344	1304	54.1
Sub Total SFD	58826	25851	788	26103	6872	32975	56.1	22872	12517	54.7	7744	2609	10355	45.3
Morena	3951	2910	73.7	967	74	1041	26.3	1401	893	63.7	508	0	508	36.3
Bhind	4049	2846	70.3	0	1203	1203	29.7	1813	1378	76.0	0	435	435	24.0
Gwalior	2989	1361	45.5	1347	281	1628	54.5	1374	730	53.1	287	357	644	46.9
Shivpuri	4634	2279	49.2	2313	42	2355	50.8	1475	933	63.3	514	28	542	36.7
Guna	3009	1274	42.3	1492	243	1735	57.7	1107	587	53.0	300	220	520	47.0
Ashoknagar	2083	946	45.4	897	240	1137	54.6	758	412	54.4	168	178	346	45.6
Datia	1956	1231	62.9	725	0	725	37.1	862	554	64.3	308	0	308	35.7
Ratlam	3774	2272	60.2	243	1259	1502	39.8	1612	1037	64.3	216	359	575	35.7
Shajapur	3540	1895	53.5	1377	268	1645	46.5	1628	975	59.9	483	170	653	40.1
Mandsaur	2901	1966	67.8	822	113	935	32.2	1175	823	70.0	215	137	352	30.0
Nemuch	1904	729	38.3	1156	19	1175	61.7	1007	842	83.6	165	0	165	16.4
Ujjain	3878	2618	67.5	1260	0	1260	32.5	2017	1067	52.9	555	395	950	47.1
Indore	2757	1617	58.7	1076	64	1140	41.3	3333	2671	80.1	615	47	662	19.9
Sehore	3449	2056	59.6	1393	0	1393	40.4	1611	790	49.0	821	0	821	51.0
Raisen	4778	1977	41.4	2766	35	2801	58.6	2265	1990	87.9	275	0	275	12.1
Rajgarh	4023	2295	57.0	1060	668	1728	43.0	1743	1417	81.3	223	103	326	18.7
Betul	4523	1460	32.3	3063	0	3063	67.7	2104	561	26.7	1543	0	1543	73.3
Hoshangabad	2192	1301	59.4	891	0	891	40.6	1027	775	75.5	252	0	252	24.5
Harda	1131	375	33.2	622	134	756	66.8	418	239	57.2	34	145	179	42.8
Sagar	4808	3997	83.1	679	132	811	16.9	2119	1827	86.2	254	38	292	13.8
Damoh	3343	2519	75.4	791	33	824	24.6	1405	1144	81.4	203	58	261	18.6
Panna	2927	1856	63.4	0	1071	1071	36.6	1156	903	78.1	0	253	253	21.9
Chhatarpur	4837	1764	36.5	2395	678	3073	63.5	1914	738	38.6	965	211	1176	61.4
Tikamgarh	4086	1858	45.5	1922	306	2228	54.5	1222	398	32.6	521	303	824	67.4
Jabalpur	3646	2051	56.3	956	639	1595	43.7	1724	1041	60.4	444	239	683	39.6
Katni	2784	1683	60.5	986	115	1101	39.5	1142	979	85.7	133	30	163	14.3
Narsinghpur	2753	2384	86.6	369	0	369	13.4	1196	1036	86.6	160	0	160	13.4
Chhindwara	5861	3419	58.3	1850	592	2442	41.7	2237	792	35.4	1204	241	1445	64.6
Seoni	4447	2202	49.5	1584	661	2245	50.5	1920	1185	61.7	257	478	735	38.3
Rewa	6148	2283	37.1	2877	988	3865	62.9	2712	2137	78.8	525	50	575	21.2
Satna	5033	2842	56.5	2191	0	2191	43.5	2639	1622	61.5	1017	0	1017	38.5
Sub Total Gen I)	112194	62266	1727	40070	9858	49928	44.5	50116	32476	64.8	13032	4445	17640	35.2
STATE	171020	88117	51.5	66173	16730	82903	48.5	72988	44993	61.6	20776	7054	27995	38.4

93

GOI - Table 17
Number of Upper Primary Schools not covered under OBB

District	Number of Upper Primary Schools not covered under OBB
Balaghat	614
Barwani	469
Bhopal	319
Dewas	454
Dhar	681
Dindori	288
Jhabua	561
Khandwa	360
Burhanpur	173
Mandla	496
Shahdol	363
Anoopur	290
Sheopurkalan	168
Sidhi	988
Umaria	344
Vidisha	496
Khargone	721
Sub Total SFD	7785
Morena	390
Bhind	729
Gwalior	535
Shivpuri	610
Guna	463
Ashoknagar	322
Datia	337
Rattlam	455
Shajapur	633
Mandsaur	401
Neemuch	332
Ujjain	541
Indore	585
Schore	485
Raisen	553
Rajgarh	641
Betul	746
Hoshangabad	460
Harda	267
Sagar	713
Damoh	510
Panna	570
Chhatarpur	567
Tikamgarh	496
Jabalpur	608
Katni	472
Narsinghpur	399
Chhindwara	737
Soni	597
Rewa	598
Satna	756
Sub Total Gen D	16508
STATE	24293

46

GOI - Table 18

District	Incidence of Challenged Children (Children with Special Needs CWSN) : by gender 2005-06																		Enrolment status of CWSN		
	Hearing/Speech			Visually			Orthopadic			Mentally			Grand Total			Boys	Girls	Total			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total						
Balaghat	251	197	448	192	126	318	711	456	1167	267	230	497	1421	1009	2430	1182	847	2029			
Barwani	98	109	207	103	100	203	473	386	859	72	55	127	746	650	1396	452	397	849			
Bhopal	110	58	168	109	59	168	398	231	629	95	77	172	712	425	1137	598	372	970			
Dewas	194	117	311	142	86	228	633	381	1014	163	72	235	1132	656	1788	944	551	1495			
Dhar	238	165	403	177	130	307	1260	822	2082	139	84	223	1814	1201	3015	1325	837	2162			
Dindori	141	94	235	97	75	172	301	197	498	56	40	96	595	406	1001	525	371	896			
Jhabua	190	118	308	205	152	357	1315	758	2073	179	92	271	1889	1120	3009	1240	673	1913			
Khandwa	154	109	263	192	152	344	635	391	1026	144	86	230	1125	738	1863	723	489	1212			
Burhanpur	56	36	92	36	38	74	162	80	242	58	43	101	312	197	509	162	94	256			
Mandla	274	179	453	190	113	303	641	478	1119	141	129	270	1246	899	2145	1038	728	1766			
Shahdol	186	127	313	206	126	332	544	342	886	168	107	275	1104	702	1806	660	542	1202			
Anoopur	166	105	271	95	68	163	291	187	478	112	70	182	664	430	1094	486	317	803			
Sheopurkalan	66	28	94	38	35	73	251	258	509	58	22	80	413	343	756	248	128	376			
Sidhi	529	374	903	510	384	894	1361	807	2168	375	239	614	2775	1804	4579	2089	1353	3442			
Umaia	65	50	115	62	63	125	200	183	383	71	65	136	398	361	759	357	328	685			
Vidisha	285	156	441	181	140	321	909	533	1442	182	96	278	1557	925	2482	1308	771	2079			
Khargone	166	94	260	154	83	237	764	490	1254	126	79	205	1210	746	1956	687	458	1145			
Sub Total STD	3169	2116	5285	2689	1930	4619	10849	6980	17829	2406	1586	3992	19113	12612	31725	14024	9256	23280			
Morena	144	54	198	23	31	54	371	259	630	58	22	80	596	366	962	541	337	878			
Bhind	191	107	298	87	86	173	796	391	1187	187	57	244	1261	641	1902	1024	525	1549			
Gwalior	57	34	91	30	19	49	427	214	641	85	40	125	599	307	906	452	224	676			
Shivpuri	256	175	431	127	95	222	1418	727	2145	107	59	166	1908	1056	2964	1550	840	2390			
Guna	126	61	187	107	81	188	433	240	673	51	39	90	717	421	1138	619	340	959			
Ashoknagar	96	63	159	68	55	123	355	210	565	57	32	89	576	360	936	502	319	821			
Datia	94	66	160	47	31	78	422	201	623	70	25	95	633	323	956	546	273	819			
Ratlam	63	68	131	30	25	55	874	790	1664	52	48	100	1019	931	1950	918	816	1734			
Shajapur	156	79	235	93	53	146	707	450	1157	111	47	158	1067	629	1696	952	547	1499			
Mandsaur	161	105	266	84	72	156	638	411	1049	171	97	268	1054	685	1739	814	486	1300			
Necmuh	106	67	173	45	41	86	355	198	553	130	55	185	636	361	997	470	251	721			
Ujjain	1035	650	1685	96	75	171	1783	1734	3517	108	72	180	3022	2531	5553	788	359	1147			
Indore	122	81	203	37	23	60	395	255	650	158	99	257	712	458	1170	436	262	698			
Sehore	145	98	243	106	88	194	607	438	1045	183	102	285	1041	726	1767	800	555	1355			
Raisen	165	93	258	117	96	213	505	252	757	137	73	210	924	514	1438	739	409	1148			
Rajgarh	275	147	422	164	127	291	812	452	1264	188	90	278	1439	816	2255	1332	703	2035			
Betul	204	158	362	192	142	334	591	425	1016	217	159	376	1204	884	2088	1004	745	1749			
Hoshangabad	161	127	288	169	130	299	376	253	629	179	153	332	885	663	1548	475	289	764			
Harda	102	51	153	92	68	160	281	187	468	68	37	105	543	343	886	464	288	752			
Sagar	501	253	754	465	372	837	1549	880	2429	309	189	498	2824	1694	4518	2343	1367	3710			
Damoh	300	209	509	254	190	444	1021	547	1568	203	101	304	1778	1047	2825	1517	885	2402			
Panna	235	160	395	167	126	293	590	374	964	124	69	193	1116	729	1845	841	547	1388			
Chhatarpur	388	253	641	349	252	601	1231	703	1934	275	164	439	2243	1372	3615	2062	1234	3296			
Tikamgarh	197	152	349	209	162	371	1238	870	2108	130	79	209	1774	1263	3037	1195	736	1931			
Jabalpur	261	166	427	199	166	365	846	562	1408	333	245	578	1639	1139	2778	1132	782	1914			
Katni	292	218	510	402	269	671	1168	830	1998	111	71	182	1973	1388	3361	1811	1192	3003			
Narsinghpur	89	61	150	166	110	276	549	348	897	123	67	190	927	586	1513	797	515	1312			
Chhindwara	243	203	446	202	130	332	934	624	1558	220	129	349	1599	1086	2685	1298	750	2048			
Seoni	273	185	458	218	165	383	818	473	1291	203	160	363	1512	983	2495	1244	799	2043			
Rewa	568	172	740	295	188	483	1130	430	1560	247	190	437	2240	980	3220	1577	738	2315			
Satna	426	297	723	410	344	754	1331	842	2173	524	287	811	2691	1770	4461	2170	1435	3605			
Sub Total Gen D	7432	4613	12045	5050	3812	8862	24551	15570	40121	5119	3057	8176	42152	27052	69204	32413	19548	51961			
STATE	10601	6729	17330	7739	5742	13481	35400	22550	57950	7525	4643	12168	61265	39664	100929	46437	28804	75241			

95

GOI- Table 16 A

Existing School Infrastructure (PRIMARY)													
District	Total no. of Primary schools	Total No. of schools without own building	No. of schools of dilapidated condition	Total no. of pucca classrooms	No. of repairable classroom	No. of PS with HM room	No. of schools with D/water facility	No. of school with Toilet facility	No. of schools with Girls toilet	No. of schools with access ramp	No. of schools with boundary wall	No. of schools with playground	No. of schools with Kitchen for mid day meal
Balaghat	2081	0	131	4021	201	217	1834	1628	1628	1665	722	1262	383
Barwani	2142	0	0	3711	0	113	1678	2142	1259	2142	35	1013	931
Bhopal	824	10	12	2440	499	33	445	363	142	185	144	357	360
Dewas	1488	28	0	3488	570	244	1393	810	727	1113	842	904	250
Dhar	3212	0	231	6362	1155	334	2955	596	309	184	1044	895	514
Dindori	1376	132	278	1772	740	1280	344	0	0	266	46	395	200
Jhabua	3690	0	74	9749	1411	124	745	700	1393	471	148	1335	1018
Khandwa	1078	0	9	1921	765	685	931	351	248	446	616	714	86
Burhanpur	539	0	11	1253	100	237	469	299	100	250	340	351	112
Mandla	2049	63	106	4360	884	0	1564	1040	249	598	803	984	1841
Shahdol	1601	0	0	3281	61	377	1276	1296	358	190	164	868	173
Anoopur	1183	0	82	1528	198	696	991	318	119	24	261	582	547
Sheopurkalan	776	37	62	1215	552	0	557	383	150	87	49	563	50
Sidhi	3187	200	47	3660	412	464	1390	992	285	320	394	482	0
Umaria	770	0	38	728	65	0	753	555	20	20	24	453	59
Vidisha	1826	0	135	4328	321	459	1602	817	162	317	59	1030	354
Khargone	2605	0	72	7246	597	122	2598	893	186	2592	317	663	948
Sub Total SFD	30427	470	1288	61063	8531	5385	21525	13183	7335	10870	6008	12851	7826
Morena	1737	0	2	1741	0	303	1575	377	377	1527	303	1192	337
Bhind	1744	19	0	3417	909	763	1734	857	150	283	629	1186	80
Gwalior	1422	65	76	2471	754	117	1134	752	297	243	759	847	305
Shivpuri	2167	0	0	5625	445	652	2116	2124	1227	710	487	2039	100
Guna	1599	118	0	2624	113	131	1221	935	136	696	62	160	365
Ashoknagar	1070	0	14	2014	534	455	975	508	116	350	60	514	558
Datia	841	23	63	699	482	38	759	183	95	747	368	385	100
Ratlam	1641	2	59	3601	377	136	1129	794	363	389	137	999	210
Shajapur	1525	0	74	3253	544	375	1054	975	1150	995	251	848	398
Mandsaur	1249	18	12	788	405	667	868	734	634	236	357	929	226
Neemuch	862	4	50	776	166	511	208	454	238	169	165	466	272
Ujjain	1418	106	52	3501	515	433	800	831	716	227	236	717	203
Indore	1178	0	12	727	593	55	980	939	191	92	92	273	140
Schore	1385	14	40	2012	367	236	1119	1142	80	598	85	417	1322
Raisen	1801	20	35	1777	343	207	1474	1012	389	157	58	126	185
Rajgarh	1870	28	0	6045	3358	1031	1405	1183	512	1675	15	668	1157
Betul	1984	0	278	2510	202	53	1984	1984	1984	479	545	694	1118
Hoshangabad	1169	35	55	1079	71	0	1169	1024	938	987	300	645	399
Harda	540	22	0	304	128	82	470	122	122	22	47	171	111
Sagar	2127	79	217	3356	832	425	1752	1200	938	399	170	52	390
Damoh	1424	0	48	2178	799	269	932	668	482	267	121	805	200
Panna	1644	0	0	5384	754	446	1387	577	471	399	180	76	577
Chhatarpur	1897	46	100	3362	799	581	1496	500	328	125	192	745	213
Tikamgarh	1786	0	45	0	0	183	1394	1146	1146	377	659	306	332
Jabalpur	1574	0	105	2951	362	528	1187	543	205	105	720	686	527
Katni	1362	0	27	3187	278	52	1301	1301	1301	122	417	179	436
Narsinghpur	1221	19	135	2748	283	119	943	741	41	0	59	299	231
Chhindwara	2651	0	125	5139	2220	106	1082	680	680	235	773	26	551
Seoni	2190	0	207	976	683	976	1475	1390	1271	165	657	833	822
Rewa	3220	1109	168	1342	315	302	3042	2236	481	31	803	2111	540
Satna	2610	0	0	6685	445	29	1614	1254	75	1153	103	190	46
Sub Total Gen D	50908	1727	1999	82272	18176	10261	39779	29166	17134	13960	9810	19584	12451

GOI- Table 16 B

Existing School Infrastructure (UPPER PRIMARY)

District	Total no.Upper primary(Govt.) of schools	No. of schools without own building	No. of schools of dilapidated condition	Total no. of pucca classrooms	No. of repairable classroom	No. of UPS with HIM room	No. of schools with D/water facility	No. of school with Toilet facility	No. of schools with Girls Toilet	No. of schools with access ramp	No. of schools with boundary wall	No. of schools with playground	No. of schools with Kitchen for mid day meal
Balaghat	614	140	54	1097	54	423	495	369	324	382	319	395	0
Barwani	469	316	2	391	0	122	152	78	41	152	43	80	0
Bhopal	319	105	15	1161	106	202	225	281	176	189	168	244	0
Dewas	454	112	0	1070	291	71	384	261	205	281	278	244	0
Dhar	681	213	43	2402	342	301	418	135	61	143	249	318	0
Dindori	288	149	74	195	84	19	138	0	0	33	0	95	0
Jhabua	561	236	39	1487	267	296	494	366	366	182	166	207	0
Khandwa	360	206	5	389	136	192	276	74	63	90	151	154	0
Burhanpur	173	105	15	220	26	68	134	20	22	15	84	92	0
Mandla	496	221	37	567	72	203	410	128	62	80	201	178	0
Shahdol	363	75	45	1080	124	289	282	178	178	68	56	196	0
Anoopur	290	111	45	271	64	167	185	62	66	13	91	196	0
Sheopurkalan	168	52	34	151	60	64	82	154	37	0	28	151	0
Sidhi	988	464	33	3088	175	0	532	160	71	49	263	282	0
Umaria	344	220	104	76	69	40	262	272	271	37	21	258	0
Vidisha	496	339	16	609	96	97	157	90	31	14	23	176	0
Khargone	721	405	87	1224	303	104	393	190	52	279	50	92	0
Sub Total SFD	7785	3469	648	15478	2269	2658	5019	2818	2026	2007	2191	3358	0
Morena	390	170	0	227	0	126	217	111	112	223	105	148	0
Bhind	729	458	2	643	48	169	583	123	99	108	276	389	0
Gwalior	535	244	20	649	229	55	352	156	83	62	311	263	0
Shivpuri	610	473	0	594	70	137	137	137	16	0	26	137	0
Guna	463	253	39	626	43	200	189	139	48	118	30	111	0
Ashoknagar	322	184	14	477	90	86	125	94	23	73	22	116	0
Datia	337	150	37	337	136	156	300	60	27	322	81	150	0
Ratlam	455	222	18	708	94	114	232	154	80	119	39	298	0
Shajapur	633	259	0	644	350	216	263	219	180	230	128	229	0
Mandsaur	401	172	12	720	233	146	229	202	129	33	83	206	0
Neemuch	332	120	23	207	81	98	225	110	74	0	205	192	0
Ujjain	541	271	38	700	242	201	249	224	157	87	97	219	0
Indore	585	110	22	1299	528	239	414	459	150	63	260	399	0
Sehore	485	309	0	417	30	83	374	367	105	49	93	275	0
Raisen	553	200	149	2104	545	444	332	335	231	172	122	293	0
Rajgarh	641	349	39	756	1428	80	80	304	242	82	10	10	0
Betul	746	215	30	1062	168	73	746	746	746	194	363	277	0
Hoshangabad	460	235	47	225	81	184	225	225	114	198	78	137	0
Harda	267	153	0	0	81	47	88	90	90	4	3	51	0
Sagar	713	374	66	712	200	184	231	127	43	45	60	132	0
Damoh	510	301	33	472	230	75	435	152	37	54	48	339	0
Panna	570	90	43	2104	183	163	422	303	246	73	61	88	0
Chhatarpur	567	180	28	2607	332	120	199	96	96	20	164	140	0
Tikamgarh	496	257	19	188	19	97	222	157	157	97	92	80	0
Jabalpur	608	312	17	604	257	180	356	166	98	30	238	193	0
Katni	472	263	27	1176	97	193	439	381	274	18	174	181	0
Narsinghpur	399	212	53	469	53	161	196	196	28	0	47	68	0
Chhindwara	737	377	35	1465	554	1675	528	523	439	235	29	26	0
Seoni	597	277	51	274	134	274	328	231	214	61	228	251	0
Rewa	598	374	34	124	262	124	320	405	115	29	31	31	0
Satna	756	500	0	1422	292	52	595	101	31	25	80	93	0
Sub Total Gen D	16508	8064	896	24012	7090	6152	9631	7093	4484	2824	3584	5522	0
STATE	24293	11533	1544	39490	9359	8810	14650	9911	6510	4831	5775	8880	0

97

98

GOI- Table 19				
No of Schools having upto 3 and more than 3 classrooms				
District	Primary Schools		Upper Primary Schools	
	No. of Govt.schools having upto 3 class rooms	No. of Govt.schools having more than 3 class rooms	No. of Govt.schools having upto 3 class rooms	No. of Govt.schools having more than 3 class rooms
Balaghat	1961	120	373	26
Barwani	1181	69	78	34
Bhopal	532	282	118	200
Dewas	427	195	137	77
Dhar	320	185	434	156
Dindori	22	33	65	72
Jhabua	355	187	69	295
Khandwa	301	187	71	40
Burhanpur	75	93	24	20
Mandla	188	979	53	130
Shahdol	237	23	181	137
Anoopur	159	29	129	50
Sheopurkalan	597	0	52	42
Sidhi	770	110	384	280
Umaria	565	0	35	125
Vidisha	566	294	31	102
Khargone	1611	994	219	167
Sub Total SFD	9867	3780	2453	1953
Morena	1263	515	68	119
Bhind	452	140	92	52
Gwalior	352	629	133	123
Shivpuri	1932	184	91	46
Guna	929	552	93	78
Ashoknagar	409	164	64	62
Datia	171	8	130	57
Ratlam	1042	331	59	154
Shajapur	560	317	128	142
Mandsaur	868	480	75	161
Neemuch	327	512	45	150
Ujjain	473	275	102	131
Indore	398	487	91	363
Sehore	478	289	57	87
Raisen	448	257	359	194
Rajgarh	342	336	80	85
Betul	35	182	159	305
Hoshangabad	945	189	113	139
Harda	128	28	65	49
Sagar	449	457	130	102
Damoh	488	342	79	81
Panna	631	1013	153	327
Chhatarpur	170	101	29	53
Tikamgarh	483	131	66	51
Jabalpur	981	593	157	139
Katni	693	344	175	115
Narsinghpur	250	262	13	165
Chhindwara	1063	223	514	223
Seoni	833	393	486	99
Rewa	304	129	224	221
Satna	526	868	66	78
Sub Total Gen D	18423	10731	4096	4151
STATE	28290	14511	6549	6104

GOI - CW Table 1 Required School Infrastructure under SSA

District	Primary Level								Upper Primary Level							
	Buildings for New Schools	Required Buildings for Existing Schools	Required Additional class Rooms	Required Drinking water facilities	Required Common Toilet Units	Required Girls Toilet Units	Required Boundary walls	Required Ramps to Schools	Buildings for New Schools	Required Buildings for Existing Schools	Required Additional class Rooms	Required Drinking water facilities	Required Common Toilet Units	Required Girls Toilet Units	Required Boundary walls	Required Ramps to Schools
Balaghat	0	0	0	0	0	0	1359	416	58	140	180	0	0	0	397	181
Barwani	0	0	343	0	42	0	1790	0	0	316	56	0	23	0	109	0
Bhopal	0	10	267	29	41	242	685	671	0	105	170	94	0	133	135	147
Dewas	0	28	358	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	343	0	0	0	0	0
Dhar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	121	0	0	0	0	0
Dindori	0	132	496	1032	300	110	1376	1090	0	149	117	150	0	288	288	147
Jhabua	0	0	447	0	0	0	3537	2387	0	236	117	0	0	0	360	354
Khandwa	0	0	1762	99	342	253	847	847	0	206	14	55	0	295	348	348
Burhanpur	0	0	107	0	0	0	199	289	7	98	76	0	0	0	89	158
Mandla	0	63	334	0	1009	0	1246	1451	0	221	164	0	368	0	295	416
Shahdol	0	0	250	198	0	952	1430	1452	0	75	255	32	0	0	276	264
Anooppur	0	0	112	0	0	0	922	205	0	111	33	0	0	0	199	54
Sheopurkalan	0	37	122	0	0	0	660	397	0	52	132	0	0	0	101	136
Sidhi	0	200	486	0	0	0	2323	2397	0	464	530	0	0	0	261	475
Umaria	0	0	310	0	0	0	362	50	0	220	318	0	0	0	234	57
Vidisha	0	0	317	25	70	37	1582	1324	0	339	103	2	30	19	473	482
Khargone	0	72	474	0	1082	53	2288	13	327	78	315	0	0	0	0	37
Sub Total SFD	0	542	6185	1383	2886	1647	20606	12989	392	3135	3044	333	421	735	3565	3256
Morena	0	0	265	0	0	0	1439	214	0	170	154	0	0	0	122	4
Bhind	0	19	762	0	0	0	1115	1461	0	458	232	0	0	0	453	621
Gwalior	0	65	152	55	75	164	621	1137	0	244	39	19	0	77	211	454
Shivpuri	0	0	1102	39	43	391	1680	1457	0	473	189	0	0	457	584	473
Guna	0	118	652	0	0	0	1419	785	0	292	112	0	0	0	141	53
Ashoknagar	0	0	576	0	0	0	1010	720	26	184	59	0	0	0	300	249
Datia	0	66	33	0	155	57	485	747	12	180	121	0	118	108	113	275
Ratlam	0	2	604	0	0	0	1396	389	39	222	208	0	0	0	340	119
Shajapur	0	0	507	80	0	0	1274	530	39	259	102	60	32	27	246	144
Mandsaur	0	18	243	0	0	0	500	1012	45	172	54	0	0	0	117	373
Neemuch	0	46	361	0	0	0	600	591	0	143	87	0	0	0	244	287
Ujjain	0	106	386	0	0	0	959	1051	0	271	163	0	0	0	341	392
Indore	0	0	293	0	0	0	881	573	0	110	679	0	0	0	376	573
Sehore	0	54	546	0	0	0	0	1033	51	309	98	0	0	0	311	338
Raisen	0	20	240	0	0	0	836	747	66	200	165	0	0	0	289	306
Rajgarh	0	28	404	0	0	0	1728	845	30	349	390	0	0	0	600	349
Betul	0	0	707	0	0	0	1439	1505	42	215	78	0	0	0	552	552
Hoshangabad	0	90	112	0	0	0	869	182	20	235	164	0	0	0	379	27
Harda	0	22	186	0	0	0	493	518	0	153	139	0	0	0	264	263
Sagar	0	79	1265	0	0	0	473	495	46	374	140	0	0	0	473	495
Damoh	0	48	697	0	0	0	1315	1156	0	301	478	0	0	0	460	454
Panna	0	0	236	0	0	0	1464	1245	90	0	337	0	0	0	509	497
Chhatarpur	0	46	168	0	0	0	1055	0	0	180	175	0	0	0	240	2
Tikamgarh	0	5	565	0	0	0	1047	1331	0	257	480	0	0	0	145	398
Jabalpur	0	0	955	0	0	0	854	1469	0	329	228	0	0	0	370	578
Katni	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	230	0	0	0	0	0
Narsinghpur	0	19	1155	278	0	1180	1162	1221	20	212	316	154	91	78	115	212
Chhindwara	0	35	985	0	0	0	680	235	0	377	588	0	0	0	22	98
Seoni	0	121	1041	571	0	0	1533	1970	9	268	164	0	0	0	369	537
Rewa	0	1109	488	0	0	0	47	0	84	290	218	0	0	0	109	28
Satna	0	0	125	0	0	0	1792	531	0	500	297	0	0	406	366	315
Sub Total Gen D	0	2116	16005	1023	273	1792	30166	25150	619	7990	6884	233	241	1153	9161	9466
STATE	0	2658	22190	2406	3159	3439	50772	38139	1011	11125	9928	566	662	1888	12726	12722

69

100

GOI- CW Table 2 Infrastructure available through convergent sources									
District	Primary				Upper Primary				
	Drinking water facilities	Toilet Units	Additional class Rooms	Kitchen Shades Gaps	Buildings for Schools	Drinking water facilities	Toilet Units	Additional class Rooms	Buildings for Schools
Balaghat	247	453	0	0	0	119	290	0	0
Barwani	464	841	0	0	0	318	74	0	0
Bhopal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dewas	95	761	5	1238	85	70	249	0	10
Dhar	257	2903	0	2698	0	263	620	0	0
Dindori	0	966	0	1176	0	0	0	0	14
Jhabua	49	1372	45	612	0	49	99	48	0
Khandwa	48	235	3	922	49	29	2	0	17
Burhanpur	70	439	0	427	0	39	151	0	0
Mandla	485	791	5	208	263	86	66	0	28
Shahdol	127	291	0	1428	34	49	185	0	63
Anooppur	186	942	0	636	0	105	224	0	0
Sheopurkalan	219	393	0	726	0	86	82	0	0
Sidhi	1597	1995	0	1391	0	246	364	0	0
Umaria	17	750	134	703	654	82	73	87	171
Vidisha	199	1557	0	1000	0	2	416	0	0
Khargone	0	1284	0	1657	0	328	126	0	0
Sub Total SFD	4060	15973	192	14822	1085	1871	3021	135	303
Morena	160	1358	0	1398	0	167	271	0	0
Bhind	10	1594	0	1664	0	146	630	0	0
Gwalior	171	571	0	1075	0	136	302	0	0
Shivpuri	0	506	46	2067	104	0	137	0	20
Guna	378	1345	0	1116	0	274	123	0	0
Ashoknagar	95	446	0	512	0	197	205	0	0
Datia	82	3	0	741	0	37	6	0	0
Ratlam	512	661	0	1431	0	223	154	0	0
Shajapur	391	375	31	102	0	310	194	18	0
Mandsaur	381	615	0	1023	0	172	179	0	0
Neemuch	497	379	73	1	15	107	167	28	6
Ujjain	618	587	0	1215	0	250	384	0	0
Indore	198	987	0	745	0	171	435	0	0
Sehore	253	1132	0	0	0	93	296	0	0
Raisen	327	1412	0	1616	0	221	322	0	0
Rajgarh	465	687	0	480	0	349	337	0	0
Betul	0	0	10	866	21	0	0	23	10
Hoshangabad	0	145	0	770	0	235	235	0	0
Harda	70	418	0	429	0	179	177	0	0
Sagar	375	1189	208	1737	0	482	670	300	160
Damoh	492	942	0	1224	0	75	473	0	0
Panna	257	1067	0	1067	0	148	267	0	0
Chhatarpur	401	1043	0	1190	0	115	217	0	0
Tikamgarh	422	402	0	1454	0	145	122	0	0
Jabalpur	387	1369	0	1047	0	252	510	0	0
Katni	61	61	26	926	19	36	36	0	25
Narsinghpur	15	10	68	87	36	6	3	0	21
Chhindwara	1569	1971	57	2100	0	209	298	0	0
Seoni	144	919	4	534	8	269	383	3	17
Rewa	178	1132	0	2680	0	194	109	0	25
Satna	64	225	16	0	0	33	132	10	0
Sub Total Gen D	8973	23551	539	31297	203	5231	7774	382	284
STATE	13033	39524	731	46119	1288	7102	10795	517	587